



# STIC Search Report

EIC 3600

FCG DA B3

STIC Database Tracking Number: 109660

**TO:** Cuong H Nguyen

**Location:**

Art Unit : 3625

Friday, December 05, 2003

**Case Serial Number:** 09/773526

**From:** Bode Akintola

**Location:** EIC 3600

PK5-Suite 804, 8A01

**Phone:** 308-6150

**Olabode.akintola@uspto.gov**

## Search Notes

Examiner Cuong,

Please find attached your search results.

Please let me know if you like for me to try a refocused search with a different strategy or additional terms.

Please take a few minutes to fill the attached Colored feedback form to the EIC.

Thanks,

Bode Akintola

12/25/29

12/26/29  
12/27/29  
12/28/29  
12/29/29



Set Items Description  
S1 0 AU=(TOKIWA K? OR TOKIWA, K?)  
S2 9831840 BUYING OR BUY? ? OR SELL? ? OR SELLING OR TRANSACT? OR ORDER? OR PURCHASE?  
S3 8277426 ONLINE OR ON()LINE OR INTERNET OR INTRANET OR WEB? OR HOME-PAGE OR NETWORK? OR WWW OR CYBER?  
S4 4859276 SUPPLIER? OR PRODUCER? OR MERCHANT? OR VENDOR? OR SELLER? - OR DEALER? OR DISTRIBUTOR? OR RETAILER?  
S5 7904404 INFORMATION OR INFO OR DATA? ? OR ID OR IDENTIF?  
S6 6064373 SELECT? OR GENERAT? OR DELIVER?  
S7 925399 S5(5N) (CONSUMER? OR CUSTOMER? OR CLIENT? OR BUYER? OR PURCHASER? OR USER? OR PEOPLE OR SHOPPER? OR PARTY OR PARTIES OR PERSON? ? OR INDIVIDUAL?)  
S8 369241 S2(5N) (TRANSFER? OR TRANSMI? OR FORWARD OR SEND? OR SENT OR DOWNLOAD? OR RECEIV? OR REQUEST?)  
S9 3070 S7(15N)S8  
S10 311634 S4(15N)S6  
S11 87 S9(S)S10  
S12 877 S9(7N)S3  
S13 127 S12(15N)S4  
S14 173 S13 OR S11  
S15 134 S14 NOT PY>2000  
S16 110 S15 NOT PD=20000719:20031205  
S17 77 RD (unique items)  
? show file  
File 20:Dialog Global Reporter 1997-2003/Dec 05  
    (c) 2003 The Dialog Corp.  
File 476:Financial Times Fulltext 1982-2003/Dec 05  
    (c) 2003 Financial Times Ltd  
File 610:Business Wire 1999-2003/Dec 05  
    (c) 2003 Business Wire.  
File 613:PR Newswire 1999-2003/Dec 05  
    (c) 2003 PR Newswire Association Inc  
File 624:McGraw-Hill Publications 1985-2003/Dec 04  
    (c) 2003 McGraw-Hill Co. Inc  
File 634:San Jose Mercury Jun 1985-2003/Dec 04  
    (c) 2003 San Jose Mercury News  
File 810:Business Wire 1986-1999/Feb 28  
    (c) 1999 Business Wire  
File 813:PR Newswire 1987-1999/Apr 30  
    (c) 1999 PR Newswire Association Inc

**17/3,K/1 (Item 1 from file: 20)**  
DIALOG(R)File 20:Dialog Global Reporter  
(c) 2003 The Dialog Corp. All rts. reserv.

11351467 (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)  
**PartMiner Launches the Free Trade Zone for Electronic Components; Online Marketplace Eliminates Transaction Fees and Ensures that Buyers Find Products in \$220 Billion Market**  
BUSINESS WIRE  
June 05, 2000  
JOURNAL CODE: WBWE LANGUAGE: English RECORD TYPE: FULLTEXT  
WORD COUNT: 707

(USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)

... comparison capabilities.  
-- Shopping Agent -- PartMiner's next generation shopping agent allows buyers to instantly view **suppliers**' part availability and pricing **information**.  
-- Marketplace -- Allows **buyers** to transact business with their preferred **suppliers** by transmitting requests for quotations, receiving quotes, negotiating terms and placing **orders** online.  
-- PartMiner Direct -- In response to preferred **suppliers** being unable to fulfill an order, PartMiner's market maker service sources and offers to...

**17/3,K/2 (Item 2 from file: 20)**  
DIALOG(R)File 20:Dialog Global Reporter  
(c) 2003 The Dialog Corp. All rts. reserv.

11267210 (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)  
**Philips gears for sales on the Net**  
NATION (THAILAND)  
May 30, 2000  
JOURNAL CODE: WTNN LANGUAGE: English RECORD TYPE: FULLTEXT  
WORD COUNT: 643

(USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)

... was developing both business-to-business and business-to-consumer e-commerce so that local **dealers** and **consumers** could find product and market **information** as well as make **purchases** online.  
The company will **send** Nartapong Siriengkul, a management trainee for audio and video products, to work at the Singapore...

**17/3,K/3 (Item 3 from file: 20)**  
DIALOG(R)File 20:Dialog Global Reporter  
(c) 2003 The Dialog Corp. All rts. reserv.

11261974 (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)  
**pcOrder.com Announces Order Server Technology**  
PR NEWSWIRE  
May 30, 2000  
JOURNAL CODE: WPRW LANGUAGE: English RECORD TYPE: FULLTEXT  
WORD COUNT: 1081

(USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)

... Splitting orders between sources -- OrderServer can also split orders at the line item level and **send** sub- **orders** to multiple fulfillment partners, coordinating the transactions seamlessly to the end-**user** . -- Order status **information** for orders and order components -- OrderServer maintains status information for the customer's entire order...

**17/3,K/4 (Item 4 from file: 20)**  
DIALOG(R)File 20:Dialog Global Reporter  
(c) 2003 The Dialog Corp. All rts. reserv.

11198635 (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)  
**Royal Bank teams with Mediagrif for B2B venture: Bank earmarks \$25M**  
FINANCIAL POST, p10  
May 25, 2000  
JOURNAL CODE: FFP LANGUAGE: English RECORD TYPE: FULLTEXT  
WORD COUNT: 291

(USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)

... with a membership base of 5,100 businesses in 37 countries.  
Vertical marketplaces act as **Internet**-based trading hubs, allowing **buyers** and **sellers** to **identify** and locate products, **request** proposals, issue **purchase** **orders** and access industry-specific information. The companies said targeted industries will be announced in the...

**17/3,K/5 (Item 5 from file: 20)**  
DIALOG(R)File 20:Dialog Global Reporter  
(c) 2003 The Dialog Corp. All rts. reserv.

11178953 (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)  
**Royal Bank and Mediagrif Interactive Technologies to create industry-focused e-commerce business-to-business marketplaces**  
CANADA NEWswire  
May 24, 2000  
JOURNAL CODE: WCNW LANGUAGE: English RECORD TYPE: FULLTEXT  
WORD COUNT: 686

(USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)

... build vertical B2B North American and global marketplaces starting this year. Vertical marketplaces act as **Internet**-based trading hubs allowing **buyers** and **sellers** to **identify** and locate products, **request** proposals, issue **purchase** **orders** and access industry-specific information. The targeted industries will be announced in the next 12...

**17/3,K/6 (Item 6 from file: 20)**  
DIALOG(R)File 20:Dialog Global Reporter  
(c) 2003 The Dialog Corp. All rts. reserv.

11143804 (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)  
**REMINDER/eTime Capital Founder and Chairman Rohan Champion to be Keynote Speaker at BusinessWeek's 'Digital Economy: Convergent Leadership -- Putting Ideas to Work' Event**  
BUSINESS WIRE  
May 22, 2000

JOURNAL CODE: WBWE LANGUAGE: English RECORD TYPE: FULLTEXT  
WORD COUNT: 332

(USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)

... trade receivables. eTime Capital enables companies to track, highlight exceptions and document their entire trade **receivables** process from **purchase** through **delivery** and settlement in real time. By integrating real time receivables **information** across **buyer**, **seller**, transportation company, and financial institution with **Internet**-speed financial services, companies can dramatically reduce their cost of capital. Through factoring and securitization...

**17/3,K/7 (Item 7 from file: 20)**

DIALOG(R)File 20:Dialog Global Reporter  
(c) 2003 The Dialog Corp. All rts. reserv.

11050693 (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)

**REMINDER/eTime Capital Founder and Chairman Rohan Champion to be Featured Speaker at 'Yankee Group BtoB Power Brokers: Online BtoB Commerce and Real World Execution Strategies Event'**

BUSINESS WIRE

May 16, 2000

JOURNAL CODE: WBWE LANGUAGE: English RECORD TYPE: FULLTEXT  
WORD COUNT: 284

(USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)

... trade receivables. eTime Capital enables companies to track, highlight exceptions and document their entire trade **receivables** process from **purchase** through **delivery** and settlement in real time. By integrating real time receivables **information** across **buyer**, **seller**, transportation company, and financial institution with **Internet**-speed financial services, companies can dramatically reduce their cost of capital. Through factoring and securitization...

**17/3,K/8 (Item 8 from file: 20)**

DIALOG(R)File 20:Dialog Global Reporter  
(c) 2003 The Dialog Corp. All rts. reserv.

11047749 (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)

**Percussion Software Selected by TDK Semiconductor for Extranet Development**

BUSINESS WIRE

May 16, 2000

JOURNAL CODE: WBWE LANGUAGE: English RECORD TYPE: FULLTEXT  
WORD COUNT: 681

(USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)

... access to shared information and real-time data such as improved training materials, detailed product **information**, shipping **transactions**, **customer requests**, sales tracking and product pricing modules.

"Percussion Software presented us with a solution that was..."

**17/3,K/9 (Item 9 from file: 20)**

DIALOG(R)File 20:Dialog Global Reporter  
(c) 2003 The Dialog Corp. All rts. reserv.

10969793 (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)  
**ECI2 To Make Acquisitions of Leading Back Office Information System Suppliers - DDMS & UBC**  
BUSINESS WIRE  
May 11, 2000  
JOURNAL CODE: WBWE LANGUAGE: English RECORD TYPE: FULLTEXT  
WORD COUNT: 1147

(USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)

... back office information system will allow for a more efficient and reliable business process. Previously, **dealers** were not able to easily **transfer customer order information** from the **Internet** to the back office information system. ECI2, leveraging technical expertise from DDMS, UBC and IOS2 will provide dealers with this streamlined functionality designed to take costs out of a **dealer**'s operating model while **delivering** the benefits of a B2B solution customers are demanding.

"As the office products industry evolves...

**17/3,K/10 (Item 10 from file: 20)**  
DIALOG(R)File 20:Dialog Global Reporter  
(c) 2003 The Dialog Corp. All rts. reserv.

10825478 (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)  
**Goldstake Signs StoreProven Agreement With IBM**  
CCN DISCLOSURE  
May 02, 2000  
JOURNAL CODE: WCCN LANGUAGE: English RECORD TYPE: FULLTEXT  
WORD COUNT: 465

(USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)

... system, incorporating all aspects of the business. The system utilizes database server technology that provides **online** access to inventory, **customer**, **vendor**, **purchasing**, **receiving** and **order information** from a single server source. The system can perform back office functions for order fulfilment...

**17/3,K/11 (Item 11 from file: 20)**  
DIALOG(R)File 20:Dialog Global Reporter  
(c) 2003 The Dialog Corp. All rts. reserv.

10800513 (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)  
**(PR) eTime Capital Selects VeriSign B2B Trust Services to Deliver First Real-Time Trade Receivables Information Service**  
PR NEWSWIRE  
May 01, 2000  
JOURNAL CODE: WPRW LANGUAGE: English RECORD TYPE: FULLTEXT  
WORD COUNT: 698

(USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)

... s (Nasdaq: VRSN) managed authentication services to enable a trusted environment and maximum security for **online** communications and processing of trade **receivable transactions**. eTime Capital will issue digital certificates to its customers to enable **buyers** and **suppliers** to **identify** each other and digitally sign **online** transactions.

"We are committed to providing our customers with the highest level of privacy and...

... trade receivables. eTime Capital enables companies to track, highlight exceptions and document their entire trade **receivables** process from **purchase** through **delivery** and settlement in real time. By integrating real time receivables **information** across **buyer**, **seller**, transportation company and financial institution with **Internet** -speed financial services, companies can dramatically reduce their cost of capital. Through factoring and securitization...

**17/3,K/12 (Item 12 from file: 20)**

DIALOG(R)File 20:Dialog Global Reporter  
(c) 2003 The Dialog Corp. All rts. reserv.

10787874 (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)

**ADVISORY/eTime Capital Founder and Chairman Rohan Champion to be Keynote Speaker at BusinessWeek's 'Digital Economy: Convergent Leadership -- Putting Ideas to Work' Event**

BUSINESS WIRE

April 28, 2000

JOURNAL CODE: WBWE LANGUAGE: English RECORD TYPE: FULLTEXT  
WORD COUNT: 332

(USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)

... trade receivables. eTime Capital enables companies to track, highlight exceptions and document their entire trade **receivables** process from **purchase** through **delivery** and settlement in real time. By integrating real time receivables **information** across **buyer**, **seller**, transportation company, and financial institution with **Internet** -speed financial services, companies can dramatically reduce their cost of capital. Through factoring and securitization...

**17/3,K/13 (Item 13 from file: 20)**

DIALOG(R)File 20:Dialog Global Reporter  
(c) 2003 The Dialog Corp. All rts. reserv.

10787201 (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)

**ADVISORY/eTime Capital Founder and Chairman Rohan Champion to be Featured Speaker at 'Yankee Group BtoB Power Brokers: Online BtoB Commerce and Real World Execution Strategies Event'**

BUSINESS WIRE

April 28, 2000

JOURNAL CODE: WBWE LANGUAGE: English RECORD TYPE: FULLTEXT  
WORD COUNT: 355

(USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)

... trade receivables. eTime Capital enables companies to track, highlight exceptions and document their entire trade **receivables** process from **purchase** through **delivery** and settlement in real time. By integrating real time receivables **information** across **buyer**, **seller**, transportation company, and financial institution with **Internet** -speed financial services, companies can dramatically reduce their cost of capital. Through factoring and securitization...

**17/3,K/14 (Item 14 from file: 20)**

DIALOG(R)File 20:Dialog Global Reporter  
(c) 2003 The Dialog Corp. All rts. reserv.

10765925 (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)

**InterAct Announces Expansion of On-line E-marketing Network Link in 320 Stores**

BUSINESS WIRE

April 27, 2000

JOURNAL CODE: WBWE LANGUAGE: English RECORD TYPE: FULLTEXT  
WORD COUNT: 688

(USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)

... they own a personal computer or not, can benefit from personalized, same-day savings and **information** ." InterAct's ShopperPerks.com is the only electronic marketing platform that allows consumers to **download selected purchase** offers to the cash register systems of participating **retailers** .

About Inter-Act Electronic Marketing, Inc.

Founded in 1993, Inter-Act Electronic Marketing, Inc. is...

**17/3,K/15 (Item 15 from file: 20)**

DIALOG(R)File 20:Dialog Global Reporter  
(c) 2003 The Dialog Corp. All rts. reserv.

10665003 (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)

**eTime Capital Expands Executive Team with Appointment of George Pavlov as CEO; Former Venture Firm Partner Appointed to Launch Internet Startup into Next Growth Phase**

BUSINESS WIRE

April 20, 2000

JOURNAL CODE: WBWE LANGUAGE: English RECORD TYPE: FULLTEXT  
WORD COUNT: 695

(USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)

... real time. eTime Capital enables companies to track, highlight exceptions and document their entire trade **receivables** process from **purchase** through **delivery** and settlement in real time. By integrating real time receivables **information** across **buyer** , **seller** , transportation company, and financial institution with **Internet** -speed financial services, companies can dramatically reduce their cost of capital. Through factoring and securitization...

**17/3,K/16 (Item 16 from file: 20)**

DIALOG(R)File 20:Dialog Global Reporter  
(c) 2003 The Dialog Corp. All rts. reserv.

10610264 (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)

**Leading Defense Contractor Standardizes on eTime Capital's BusinessNow Service for On-Time Settlement of Transactions**

BUSINESS WIRE

April 17, 2000

JOURNAL CODE: WBWE LANGUAGE: English RECORD TYPE: FULLTEXT  
WORD COUNT: 872

(USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)

... trade receivables. eTime Capital enables companies to track, highlight exceptions and document their entire trade **receivables** process from **purchase** through **delivery** and settlement in real time. By integrating real time receivables **information** across **buyer**, **seller**, transportation company, and financial institution with **Internet**-speed financial services, companies can dramatically reduce their cost of capital. Through factoring and securitization...

**17/3,K/17 (Item 17 from file: 20)**

DIALOG(R) File 20:Dialog Global Reporter  
(c) 2003 The Dialog Corp. All rts. reserv.

10601281 (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)

**Metrojaya goes for e-commerce initiative**

Ferina Manecksha  
COMPUTIMES (MALAYSIA)  
April 17, 2000  
JOURNAL CODE: FCOM LANGUAGE: English RECORD TYPE: FULLTEXT  
WORD COUNT: 483

(USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)

... between the customer and the online Web store. Integrated with JDA's MMS, MMS.com **transfers** pricing, promotions, sales, **order** fulfilment and **customer information** data to MMS' merchandising, warehouse and accounts receivable modules.

**17/3,K/18 (Item 18 from file: 20)**

DIALOG(R) File 20:Dialog Global Reporter  
(c) 2003 The Dialog Corp. All rts. reserv.

10513239 (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)

**Start-Up Sets Off the Financial Supply Chain Revolution With Unveiling of Real-Time Transaction Management Service**

BUSINESS WIRE  
April 11, 2000  
JOURNAL CODE: WBWE LANGUAGE: English RECORD TYPE: FULLTEXT  
WORD COUNT: 976

(USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)

... trade receivables? ETime Capital enables companies to track, highlight exceptions and document their entire trade **receivables** process from **purchase** through **delivery** to settlement in real-time. By integrating real-time receivable **information** across **buyer**, **seller**, transportation company, and financial institution with **Internet**-speed financial services, companies can dramatically reduce their cost of capital. Through factoring and securitization...

**17/3,K/19 (Item 19 from file: 20)**

DIALOG(R) File 20:Dialog Global Reporter  
(c) 2003 The Dialog Corp. All rts. reserv.

10398892 (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)

**Concur and Moai Partner to Deliver Business-to-Business Negotiated Electronic Commerce Services**  
PR NEWSWIRE

April 04, 2000  
JOURNAL CODE: WPRW LANGUAGE: English RECORD TYPE: FULLTEXT  
WORD COUNT: 967

(USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)

... eCommerce solution."  
The addition of dynamic commerce services to Concur Commerce Network is designed to **deliver** strategic benefits to both buyers and sellers. Buyers can save time and money **identifying suppliers** of new goods and services or **receive** more advantageous pricing on frequently **purchased** items. Sellers can use auction and exchange services to optimize prices for scarce goods, rapidly...

17/3,K/20 (Item 20 from file: 20)  
DIALOG(R) File 20:Dialog Global Reporter  
(c) 2003 The Dialog Corp. All rts. reserv.

10389301 (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)  
**Intrepa Announces the Availability of Logistics PRO in a Windows Environment**  
BUSINESS WIRE  
April 03, 2000  
JOURNAL CODE: WBWE LANGUAGE: English RECORD TYPE: FULLTEXT  
WORD COUNT: 999

(USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)

... be able to define custom documents without affecting upgrades and/or program code. The printer **selection**, routing, and other generic information has the look and feel of standard Windows based printing. **Vendor** compliant shipping labels and BOLs (based on VICS standards) are also provided in the solution...

17/3,K/21 (Item 21 from file: 20)  
DIALOG(R) File 20:Dialog Global Reporter  
(c) 2003 The Dialog Corp. All rts. reserv.

10242976 (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)  
**Sonera to launch mobile credit-card payment system**  
TELECOM WORLD WIRE  
March 24, 2000  
JOURNAL CODE: WTWW LANGUAGE: English RECORD TYPE: FULLTEXT  
WORD COUNT: 177

(USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)

... example, the user's credit-card number is at no point transferred via the mobile **network**. Sonera **identifies** both **parties**, ie. the **dealer** and the mobile phone customer, and **transfers** the payment **transaction** to Luottokunta. In order for this identification to be possible, both the commercial enterprise and...

17/3,K/22 (Item 22 from file: 20)  
DIALOG(R) File 20:Dialog Global Reporter  
(c) 2003 The Dialog Corp. All rts. reserv.

10222608 (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)

**Durham, N.C.-Based Online Market for Construction Industry to Offer Stock**

Lisa F. Smith

KRTBN KNIGHT-RIDDER TRIBUNE BUSINESS NEWS (HERALD-SUN, DURHAM, N.C.)

March 21, 2000

JOURNAL CODE: KHSD LANGUAGE: English RECORD TYPE: FULLTEXT

WORD COUNT: 845

(USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)

... e-commerce site for the home-building industry -- plans to link home builders, manufacturers and **suppliers** over the **Internet**. The BuildNet Exchange will allow **users** to **transmit information** as well as **buy** and sell materials.

Commissions on each transaction will provide a primary source of future revenue...

**17/3,K/23 (Item 23 from file: 20)**

DIALOG(R)File 20:Dialog Global Reporter

(c) 2003 The Dialog Corp. All rts. reserv.

10210926 (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)

**SONERA: Sonera, Luottokunta and Eurocard test credit-card payment by GSM phone; Rukakeskus Oy is the first customer of Sonera GSM Mobile Payment**

M2 PRESSWIRE

March 23, 2000

JOURNAL CODE: WMPR LANGUAGE: English RECORD TYPE: FULLTEXT

WORD COUNT: 1015

(USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)

... example, the user's credit-card number is at no point transferred via the mobile **network**. Sonera **identifies** both **parties**, i.e. the **dealer** and the mobile phone customer, and **transfers** the payment **transaction** to Luottokunta. In order for this identification to be possible, both the commercial enterprise and...

**17/3,K/24 (Item 24 from file: 20)**

DIALOG(R)File 20:Dialog Global Reporter

(c) 2003 The Dialog Corp. All rts. reserv.

10168180 (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)

**eTime Capital Secures \$30 Million in Investments; DB Capital Partners, Mayfield Fund & Oak Hill Ventures Lead a Second Round of Venture Financing**

BUSINESS WIRE

March 21, 2000

JOURNAL CODE: WBWE LANGUAGE: English RECORD TYPE: FULLTEXT

WORD COUNT: 723

(USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)

... trade receivables. eTime Capital enables companies to track, highlight exceptions and document their entire trade **receivables** process from **purchase** through **delivery** to settlement in real-time. by integrating real-time receivables **information** across **buyer**, **seller**, transportation company and financial institution with **Internet** -speed financial services, companies can dramatically reduce their cost of

capital. eTime Capital is headquartered...

**17/3,K/25 (Item 25 from file: 20)**  
DIALOG(R) File 20:Dialog Global Reporter  
(c) 2003 The Dialog Corp. All rts. reserv.

09981366 (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)  
**New B2B Web Portal Ready to Facilitate Easy Purchase Order And Sales Order Processing**  
PR NEWSWIRE  
March 09, 2000  
JOURNAL CODE: WPRW LANGUAGE: English RECORD TYPE: FULLTEXT  
WORD COUNT: 771

... Focusing on the fulfillment side of supply chain management, the SendOrder.com Commerce Interchange lets **buyers** and **sellers** securely **send order information** in a variety of formats over the **Internet**. These orders can be purchase **orders** placed with **suppliers**, sales **orders received** from customers, or both. "Businesses of any size can now use www.SendOrder.com's..."

**17/3,K/26 (Item 26 from file: 20)**  
DIALOG(R) File 20:Dialog Global Reporter  
(c) 2003 The Dialog Corp. All rts. reserv.

09955897 (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)  
**RBI to launch net venture to grow directory arm.**  
Gavin Stamp.  
MEDIA WEEK, p1  
March 03, 2000  
JOURNAL CODE: WMMK LANGUAGE: English RECORD TYPE: FULLTEXT  
WORD COUNT: 190

(USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)

Sourcenet will provide precise search criteria enabling **users** to quickly **identify individual suppliers** and purchase products, utilising **information** from RBI's existing **online** industrial databases, Kompass and Kelly's.

RBI will **receive** commission for onsite **transactions**.  
"By giving buyers the ability to search, retrieve and order industrial products using new web..."

**17/3,K/27 (Item 27 from file: 20)**  
DIALOG(R) File 20:Dialog Global Reporter  
(c) 2003 The Dialog Corp. All rts. reserv.

09815267 (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)  
**CyberSource(R) Expands Into Business-to-Business Supply Chain Management With New Services and Fulfillment Partner Program**  
PR NEWSWIRE  
February 29, 2000  
JOURNAL CODE: WPRW LANGUAGE: English RECORD TYPE: FULLTEXT  
WORD COUNT: 871

(USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)

... fulfillment houses can use the fulfillment support center hub to retrieve order files or status **information**. Those without integrated **customer** service and fulfillment systems can also use the new Fulfillment Support Center to **download** **order** status files for entry into other business systems.

"The CyberSource Fulfillment Messaging Service is a...

**17/3,K/28 (Item 28 from file: 20)**  
DIALOG(R) File 20:Dialog Global Reporter  
(c) 2003 The Dialog Corp. All rts. reserv.

09624489 (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)  
**Antiques online; On the move; Premier Appointments; Interview; Charlotte Christofferson**  
SUSAN MACDONALD  
TIMES  
February 17, 2000  
JOURNAL CODE: FTMS LANGUAGE: English RECORD TYPE: FULLTEXT  
WORD COUNT: 347

(USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)

... The company offers an online appraisal and auction service,' she says. 'Our valuations are made **online**, based on **information** given by the **person** selling. However, if successfully auctioned, no money is released to the **seller** until the **purchaser** has **received** the item and deemed it acceptable. This prevents anyone trying it on from succeeding.'

'The...

**17/3,K/29 (Item 29 from file: 20)**  
DIALOG(R) File 20:Dialog Global Reporter  
(c) 2003 The Dialog Corp. All rts. reserv.

08800367 (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)  
**First Tennessee Partners With Pulitzer & HANEY to Expand Prime Connection Internet Services**  
BUSINESS WIRE  
December 20, 1999  
JOURNAL CODE: WBWE LANGUAGE: English RECORD TYPE: FULLTEXT  
WORD COUNT: 717

... 24x7 access to their current and previous day balances. Web ACH origination provides an alternate **delivery** method for customer-driven state and Federal tax payments, payroll, **vendor** payments, cash concentration, collections, disbursements transactions, etc. Wire Transfer allows clients to **generate** real-time repetitive and non-repetitive wires via the Internet.

**17/3,K/30 (Item 30 from file: 20)**  
DIALOG(R) File 20:Dialog Global Reporter  
(c) 2003 The Dialog Corp. All rts. reserv.

08634981 (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)  
**Syntex Achieves Interface Certification From SAP**  
BUSINESS WIRE  
December 09, 1999  
JOURNAL CODE: WBWE LANGUAGE: English RECORD TYPE: FULLTEXT

WORD COUNT: 749

(USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)

... integration points that span the entire order-fulfillment process. Syntra's certified interfaces can uniquely **receive** and **send order**, **delivery**, shipment, **customer**, material and **vendor information** with SAP solutions, providing **users** heightened responsiveness and control over their global supply chains.

With the new interface, Syntra customers...

**17/3,K/31 (Item 31 from file: 20)**  
DIALOG(R) File 20:Dialog Global Reporter  
(c) 2003 The Dialog Corp. All rts. reserv.

08598509 (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)

**B-TO-B E-Commerce Hub Chooses IP Fax Services From NetMoves; BuildPoint.com Integrates Fax into Web-Based Bidding and Procurement for Construction Industry**

BUSINESS WIRE

December 07, 1999

JOURNAL CODE: WBWE LANGUAGE: English RECORD TYPE: FULLTEXT

WORD COUNT: 830

(USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)

... to transmit bidding and procurement information via a fax machine to those business partners and **suppliers** who are not currently using BuildPoint.com's **Web** service. In this fashion, BuildPoint.com **users** can **send** bid and **purchasing** **information** to all members of the construction community, regardless of whether those companies have yet made ...

**17/3,K/32 (Item 32 from file: 20)**  
DIALOG(R) File 20:Dialog Global Reporter  
(c) 2003 The Dialog Corp. All rts. reserv.

08271496 (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)

**Icarian Announces Icarian Workforce eXchange(SM)**

PR NEWSWIRE

November 17, 1999

JOURNAL CODE: WPRW LANGUAGE: English RECORD TYPE: FULLTEXT

WORD COUNT: 1028

(USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)

... other e-commerce sites, users can provide and view feedback on each Icarian Workforce eXchange **vendor**. This **information** helps **users** to make more informed **purchasing** decisions. -- **Transaction Requests**. Through **web**-based forms, **users** fill out a request for **information** or contract request from each Icarian Workforce eXchange **vendor**. -- **Industry Content**. Workforce eXchange offers users a host of related information on vendor service offerings...

... industry news. Topics range from Icarian Workforce eXchange's editorial articles to best practices in **selecting** and transacting with workforce-related **vendors**. Availability

The Icarian Workforce eXchange is initially available to customers of

the Icarian Workforce eServices...

**17/3,K/33 (Item 33 from file: 20)**  
DIALOG(R)File 20:Dialog Global Reporter  
(c) 2003 The Dialog Corp. All rts. reserv.

08119338 (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)  
**Ariba and Siebel Systems Form Alliance to Deliver End-to-End eCommerce Solutions over the Internet**.  
BUSINESS WIRE  
November 08, 1999  
JOURNAL CODE: WBWE LANGUAGE: English RECORD TYPE: FULLTEXT  
WORD COUNT: 1411

(USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)

... equipment and printing services to chemicals and machine tool parts -- over the Web to approved **suppliers** on the Ariba Network platform. Using Ariba solutions, individual employees use a consistent **intranet**-based **user** interface to obtain detailed product **information online**, quickly create **purchase requests**, route **requests** through an organization's pre-defined approval cycle, place orders and make electronic payments. Business **suppliers** use cXML (Commerce Extensible Markup Language), an open XML industry standard for business-to-business...

**17/3,K/34 (Item 34 from file: 20)**  
DIALOG(R)File 20:Dialog Global Reporter  
(c) 2003 The Dialog Corp. All rts. reserv.

07684174 (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)  
**HSCA Announces New Pharmacy Portfolio Valued at \$3 Billion**  
PR NEWSWIRE  
October 11, 1999  
JOURNAL CODE: WPRW LANGUAGE: English RECORD TYPE: FULLTEXT  
WORD COUNT: 492

(USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)

... with HSCA's CDQuick Net(TM) e-catalog, buyers always know the current price with **distributor** markups. The wholesaler interface program allows **buyers** to **identify** price discrepancies before the **order** is **sent**."

Health Services Corporation of America ( [www.hsca.com](http://www.hsca.com) ), based in Cape Girardeau, Missouri, is a leading group purchasing organization dedicated to...

**17/3,K/35 (Item 35 from file: 20)**  
DIALOG(R)File 20:Dialog Global Reporter  
(c) 2003 The Dialog Corp. All rts. reserv.

07185634 (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)  
**UAUTOBID.com, Inc., Introduces the Capability to Purchase Specific Vehicles Online**  
BUSINESS WIRE  
September 13, 1999  
JOURNAL CODE: WBWE LANGUAGE: English RECORD TYPE: FULLTEXT  
WORD COUNT: 960

(USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)

... of a vehicle. UAUTOBID.com is the only Web site that forwards confirmed purchasers to **dealers**, while other auto sites function as mere "lead-generators" that capture a **customer**'s contact **information** to **forward** to a **dealer** in **order** to complete a sale.

Owned and operated by Interstate National Dealer Services, Inc. (NASDAQ: ISTN...)

**17/3,K/36 (Item 36 from file: 20)**

DIALOG(R) File 20:Dialog Global Reporter  
(c) 2003 The Dialog Corp. All rts. reserv.

07184454 (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)

**New Manage.Com Service Monitors Web Performance Across 'e-Business Communities'**

BUSINESS WIRE

September 13, 1999

JOURNAL CODE: WBWE LANGUAGE: English RECORD TYPE: FULLTEXT  
WORD COUNT: 895

(USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)

... the first time lets the eBusiness user build a customized vertical management community encompassing his **suppliers**, **distributors** and partners. By providing performance data on basic **online transactions** such as **web -page download** times, this free service gives the **user** sufficient **information** to decide whether he needs to invest in more sophisticated discovery and resolution of transaction...

**17/3,K/37 (Item 37 from file: 20)**

DIALOG(R) File 20:Dialog Global Reporter  
(c) 2003 The Dialog Corp. All rts. reserv.

06991658 (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)

**The Arizona Republic AZ Inc. Column**

KRTBN KNIGHT-RIDDER TRIBUNE BUSINESS NEWS (ARIZONA REPUBLIC - PHOENIX, ARIZONA)

August 31, 1999

JOURNAL CODE: KAZR LANGUAGE: English RECORD TYPE: FULLTEXT  
WORD COUNT: 447

(USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)

... interaction to the Web shopping experience. It consists of experts who can provide advice and **information** on products in niche categories.

**Users** of myGeek.com tell the service what they would like to **purchase**, and the **request** is broadcast to a variety of **online merchants**.

TRUCKING FIRM'S STOCK UP: Swift Transportation Co.'s stock rose more than \$1 a...

**17/3,K/38 (Item 38 from file: 20)**

DIALOG(R) File 20:Dialog Global Reporter  
(c) 2003 The Dialog Corp. All rts. reserv.

06058005 (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)

MRO.COM: MRO.com delivers buy-side procurement solution for purchasing MRO materials and services

M2 PRESSWIRE

July 05, 1999

JOURNAL CODE: WMPR LANGUAGE: English RECORD TYPE: FULLTEXT

WORD COUNT: 651

(USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)

... per item.

mroBuyer includes the following four components:

\* Desktop requisition: a browser based interface to supplier catalogue content and purchase order transaction management information. The desktop requisition tool provides users with the ability to search for and select parts from online catalogues, create requisitions and purchase orders online and electronically transfer purchase orders through the mroNetwork(tm) to a company's selected suppliers. It also provides the ability to view real-time inventory availability, order status information, invoice...

17/3,K/39 (Item 39 from file: 20)

DIALOG(R) File 20:Dialog Global Reporter

(c) 2003 The Dialog Corp. All rts. reserv.

05890900 (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)

MRO.com Delivers Buy-Side Online Procurement Solution For Purchasing MRO Materials and Services

PR NEWSWIRE

June 24, 1999

JOURNAL CODE: WPRW LANGUAGE: English RECORD TYPE: FULLTEXT

WORD COUNT: 842

(USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)

... per item. mroBuyer includes the following four components:

-- Desktop Requisition: a browser-based interface to supplier catalog content and purchase order transaction management information. The desktop requisition tool provides users with the ability to search for and select parts from online catalogs, create requisitions and purchase orders online and electronically transfer purchase orders through the mroNetwork(TM) to a company's selected suppliers. It also provides the ability to view real-time inventory availability, order status information, invoice...

17/3,K/40 (Item 40 from file: 20)

DIALOG(R) File 20:Dialog Global Reporter

(c) 2003 The Dialog Corp. All rts. reserv.

05863983

CCX: Success is not based on making money, says Autobytel founder

SECTION TITLE: News

Linda Leung in San Francisco

NEWSWIRE (VNU)

May 20, 1999

JOURNAL CODE: WNEW LANGUAGE: English RECORD TYPE: FULLTEXT

WORD COUNT: 553

...to being a "failed car dealer, who lost two houses, \$15 million and his car **dealerships**, but bounced back to form Autobytel, which now links consumers with a **network** of car **dealers** and provides them with **information** such as price comparisons. **Users** fill out an **online purchase request** form, which is passed to the relevant **dealer**, and Ellis claimed, such **dealers** can cut the cost of selling each of their cars from \$1,200 to \$214...

17/3,K/41 (Item 41 from file: 20)  
DIALOG(R)File 20:Dialog Global Reporter  
(c) 2003 The Dialog Corp. All rts. reserv.

05561938 (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)  
**Visa U.S.A. Aligns With Trintech to Provide Payment Gateway Services for Visa Acquirers and Merchants**  
BUSINESS WIRE  
June 01, 1999  
JOURNAL CODE: WBWE LANGUAGE: English RECORD TYPE: FULLTEXT  
WORD COUNT: 821

(USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)

... and provides consumers with the confidence needed to purchase goods and services safely over the **Internet**.

#### How It Works

Today, when a payment **transaction** is sent over the **Internet**, the payment **information** is taken from the **consumer** work station, passed through the **retailer**'s **Internet** point-of-sale system, and then sent to the acquiring and issuing banks for authorization...

17/3,K/42 (Item 42 from file: 20)  
DIALOG(R)File 20:Dialog Global Reporter  
(c) 2003 The Dialog Corp. All rts. reserv.

05282071 (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)  
**Visa U.S.A. & VeriSign Partner to Deliver New E-Commerce Services to Web Merchants**  
PR NEWSWIRE  
May 12, 1999  
JOURNAL CODE: WPRW LANGUAGE: English RECORD TYPE: FULLTEXT  
WORD COUNT: 819

(USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)

... It Works

When a consumer wishes to make a Visa transaction over the Internet, a **merchant**'s site is authenticated through the use of the **merchant**'s **Web** site digital certificate. The **information** is then transmitted between the **consumer** and the **merchant**, including sensitive personal information, and the credit card number is **transmitted** securely via an encrypted **transaction**.

VeriSign **Web** site Digital Certificates issued to **merchants** will act as electronic credentials to authenticate the identity of a web site to visitors...

17/3,K/43 (Item 43 from file: 20)

DIALOG(R) File 20:Dialog Global Reporter  
(c) 2003 The Dialog Corp. All rts. reserv.

04275852 (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)  
**Beyond.com Joins Yahoo! Premier Merchant Program**

BUSINESS WIRE

February 09, 1999

JOURNAL CODE: WBWE LANGUAGE: English RECORD TYPE: FULLTEXT  
WORD COUNT: 889

(USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)

... com. The agreement underscores Beyond.com's commitment to conveniently provide customers with a better **selection** of software on the Internet. As a premier software **merchant**, Beyond.com will receive targeted placement within relevant categories and subcategories on Yahoo!, ultimately simplifying...

**17/3,K/44 (Item 44 from file: 20)**  
DIALOG(R) File 20:Dialog Global Reporter  
(c) 2003 The Dialog Corp. All rts. reserv.

04083767 (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)

**Barclays Joins First Online Bond Market**

PR NEWSWIRE

January 21, 1999

JOURNAL CODE: WPRW LANGUAGE: English RECORD TYPE: FULLTEXT  
WORD COUNT: 436

(USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)

... and trading for U.S. Treasury Bills, Notes, Bonds, and STRIPs provided by major primary **dealers**. Instead of telephoning a number of **dealers** for price **information** and competitive quotes, TradeWeb **users** may electronically request customized bids or offers from multiple **dealers**, and instantly execute an **order**, **send email**, **online messages** and access to historical trading **information**.

TradeWeb currently has over 500 **users** and had transaction volume of \$170 billion in 1998. Access to the service costs \$100...

**17/3,K/45 (Item 45 from file: 20)**  
DIALOG(R) File 20:Dialog Global Reporter  
(c) 2003 The Dialog Corp. All rts. reserv.

04083250 (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)

**J.P. Morgan Joins First Online Bond Market**

PR NEWSWIRE

January 21, 1999

JOURNAL CODE: WPRW LANGUAGE: English RECORD TYPE: FULLTEXT  
WORD COUNT: 344

(USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)

... and trading for U.S. Treasury Bills, Notes, Bonds, and STRIPs provided by major primary **dealers**. Instead of telephoning a number of **dealers** for price **information** and competitive quotes, TradeWeb **users** may electronically request customized bids or offers from multiple **dealers**, and instantly execute an **order**, **send email**, **online**

messages and access to historical trading **information**.

TradeWeb currently has over 500 **users** and had transaction volume of \$170 billion in 1998. Access to the service costs \$100... .

**17/3,K/46 (Item 46 from file: 20)**  
DIALOG(R)File 20:Dialog Global Reporter  
(c) 2003 The Dialog Corp. All rts. reserv.

03910074 (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)  
**Electronic Commerce Will Deliver Huge Benefits, But Not Profits Over the Next 12-18 Months**  
BUSINESS WIRE  
January 04, 1999  
JOURNAL CODE: WBWE LANGUAGE: English RECORD TYPE: FULLTEXT  
WORD COUNT: 941

(USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)

... can order goods and services, check account balances, make reservations, file claims and update contact **information**. On **customers' Web sites**, **suppliers** can retrieve **purchase orders**, **send invoices**, and **deliver** advance shipment notices. Each communication is an opportunity to strengthen relationships.

Similarly, using electronic commerce...

**17/3,K/47 (Item 47 from file: 20)**  
DIALOG(R)File 20:Dialog Global Reporter  
(c) 2003 The Dialog Corp. All rts. reserv.

03399380 (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)  
**A question of contracts**  
Celia Worthington  
BELFAST TELEGRAPH  
October 06, 1998  
JOURNAL CODE: WBEL LANGUAGE: English RECORD TYPE: FULLTEXT  
WORD COUNT: 318

... they are not or vice versa. A Court has recently considered this predicament.

A firm **selling** raw pistachio nuts sent a letter, called a contract and with a contract number, which **identified** the **seller** and **purchaser**, the nuts described and the quantities specified. **Delivery** was to be made between January and June 1997 and payment made by cheque before...

**17/3,K/48 (Item 48 from file: 20)**  
DIALOG(R)File 20:Dialog Global Reporter  
(c) 2003 The Dialog Corp. All rts. reserv.

02912825  
**Altro Solutions Builds Supermarket Supply Chain Extranet for Fleming**  
BUSINESS WIRE  
September 24, 1998  
JOURNAL CODE: WBWE LANGUAGE: English RECORD TYPE: FULLTEXT  
WORD COUNT: 1420

... based access to the same information, as well as to other services and capabilities. These **users** can look up **information** regarding a

multitude of items, offers and **orders**. They can also create and **send** out multimedia bulletins or special content-rich critical marketing information associated with specific products. Compact...

**17/3,K/49 (Item 49 from file: 20)**  
DIALOG(R)File 20:Dialog Global Reporter  
(c) 2003 The Dialog Corp. All rts. reserv.

01213565 (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)  
**1-800-FLOWERS Selects OrderTrustSM to Provide Additional Retail-Level Service to Online Customers**  
BUSINESS WIRE  
March 23, 1998 10:19  
JOURNAL CODE: WBWE LANGUAGE: English RECORD TYPE: FULLTEXT  
WORD COUNT: 528

...interface with 1-800-FLOWERS' Microsoft Site ServerTM, OrderTrust's order processing network captures the **customer**'s payment **information** from the Web site, **transfers** the information to **OrderTrust**'s secure system, routes the information to the payment processor for approval, and sends a...

**17/3,K/50 (Item 50 from file: 20)**  
DIALOG(R)File 20:Dialog Global Reporter  
(c) 2003 The Dialog Corp. All rts. reserv.

00157171 (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)  
**On-Line Banking: New Internet Bank Uses Edify Software**  
SECTION TITLE: Technology  
AMERICAN BANKER , v162, p19  
August 07, 1997  
JOURNAL CODE: WAMB LANGUAGE: English RECORD TYPE: FULLTEXT  
WORD COUNT: 112

(USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)

... exceptional service it can offer," said David Kuhl, Busey Bank's president.

Busey e-bank ( [www.busey.com](http://www.busey.com)) **customers** can get **information** on deposit, loan, and credit card accounts, **transfer** funds, search for **transactions**, and pay bills. They also have access to stock quotes, financial planning calculators, a **merchant** mall, and an electronic mail service providing regular updates on loan and deposit rates.

Business...

**17/3,K/51 (Item 1 from file: 610)**  
DIALOG(R)File 610:Business Wire  
(c) 2003 Business Wire. All rts. reserv.

00268192 20000501122B8635 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)  
**eTime Capital Selects VeriSign B2B Trust Services to Deliver First Real-Time Trade Receivables Information Service**  
Business Wire  
Monday, May 1, 2000 06:17 EDT  
JOURNAL CODE: BW LANGUAGE: ENGLISH RECORD TYPE: FULLTEXT  
DOCUMENT TYPE: NEWSWIRE  
WORD COUNT: 675

TEXT:

...s (Nasdaq:VRSN) managed authentication services to enable a trusted environment and maximum security for **online** communications and processing of trade **receivable transactions**.

eTime Capital will issue digital certificates to its customers to enable **buyers** and **suppliers** to **identify** each other and digitally sign **online** transactions.

"We are committed to providing our customers with the highest level of privacy and..."

...trade receivables. eTime Capital enables companies to track, highlight exceptions and document their entire trade **receivables** process from

**purchase** through **delivery** and settlement in real time. By integrating real time receivables **information** across **buyer**, **seller**, transportation company and financial institution with **Internet**-speed financial services, companies can dramatically reduce their cost of capital. Through factoring and securitization...

17/3,K/52 (Item 2 from file: 610)

DIALOG(R) File 610:Business Wire  
(c) 2003 Business Wire. All rts. reserv.

00187294 20000204035B2043 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)

**Renowned Senior Finance Executives Rally To Join Executive Advisory Council for eTime Capital, Inc.; eTime Capital's First Advisory Council Meeting Included Notable Industry Luminaries**

Business Wire

Friday, February 4, 2000 07:16 EST

JOURNAL CODE: BW LANGUAGE: ENGLISH RECORD TYPE: FULLTEXT

DOCUMENT TYPE: NEWSPRINT

WORD COUNT: 607

...trade receivables. eTime Capital enables companies to track, highlight exceptions and document their entire trade **receivables** process from **purchase** through **delivery** to settlement in real-time. By integrating real-time receivables **information** across **buyer**, **seller**, transportation company and financial institution with **Internet**-speed financial services, companies can dramatically reduce their cost of capital. Through factoring and securitization...

17/3,K/53 (Item 3 from file: 610)

DIALOG(R) File 610:Business Wire  
(c) 2003 Business Wire. All rts. reserv.

00134253 19991108312B1232 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)

**(ARBA) Ariba and Siebel Systems Form Alliance to Deliver End-to-End eCommerce Solutions over the Internet**

Business Wire

Monday, November 8, 1999 08:32 EST  
JOURNAL CODE: BW LANGUAGE: ENGLISH RECORD TYPE: FULLTEXT  
DOCUMENT TYPE: NEWSWIRE  
WORD COUNT: 1,582

...equipment and printing services to chemicals and machine tool parts -- over the Web to approved **suppliers** on the Ariba Network platform.

Using Ariba solutions, individual employees use a consistent **intranet** -based **user** interface to obtain detailed product **information** **online**, quickly create **purchase requests**, route **requests** through an organization's pre-defined approval cycle, place orders and make electronic payments. Business **suppliers** use cXML (Commerce Extensible Markup Language), an open XML industry standard for business-to-business...

**17/3,K/54 (Item 4 from file: 610)**  
DIALOG(R) File 610:Business Wire  
(c) 2003 Business Wire. All rts. reserv.

00062106 19990617168B0705 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)  
**3Com Corporation Showcases Latest in Consumer and Small Business Solutions At PCExpo '99 in New York City**  
Business Wire  
Thursday, June 17, 1999 18:27 EDT  
JOURNAL CODE: BW LANGUAGE: ENGLISH RECORD TYPE: FULLTEXT  
DOCUMENT TYPE: NEWSWIRE  
WORD COUNT: 1,846

...organizer uses a wireless connection and the new Palm.Net(SM) wireless service to enable **users** to easily obtain **information** from the **Internet**, conduct e-commerce **transactions** and **send** and **receive** instant messages. The Palm VII organizer is now available at **retailers** in the New York Metropolitan tri-state area -- including Connecticut, New Jersey and New York...

**17/3,K/55 (Item 5 from file: 610)**  
DIALOG(R) File 610:Business Wire  
(c) 2003 Business Wire. All rts. reserv.

00049284 19990524144B0149 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)  
**3Com Delivers the Palm VII Organizer for Out-of-the-Box Wireless Internet Access**  
Business Wire  
Monday, May 24, 1999 10:47 EDT  
JOURNAL CODE: BW LANGUAGE: ENGLISH RECORD TYPE: FULLTEXT  
DOCUMENT TYPE: NEWSWIRE  
WORD COUNT: 1,733

...organizer uses a wireless connection and the new Palm.Net(SM) wireless service to enable **users** to easily obtain **information** from the **Internet**, conduct e-commerce **transactions** and **send** and **receive** instant messages. The Palm VII organizer is now available at **retailers** in the New York Metropolitan tri-state area -- including Connecticut, New Jersey and New York...

**17/3,K/56 (Item 1 from file: 613)**  
DIALOG(R) File 613:PR Newswire  
(c) 2003 PR Newswire Association Inc. All rts. reserv.

00267715 20000216CLW002 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)  
**Cincom Announces iC E-Channel Solution**  
PR Newswire  
Wednesday, February 16, 2000 08:32 EST  
JOURNAL CODE: PR LANGUAGE: ENGLISH RECORD TYPE: FULLTEXT  
DOCUMENT TYPE: NEWSWIRE  
WORD COUNT: 541

...much more  
quickly."

About Cincom iC e-Channel  
iC e-Channel is a series of **Web** components that allows **users** to  
pass sales  
**information** back and forth between the channel and **supplier**, "without  
sending  
a **purchase order** via fax or e-mail," as noted by Rick Kelly of Pellerin  
Milnor  
-- a leading...

**17/3,K/57 (Item 2 from file: 613)**  
DIALOG(R) File 613:PR Newswire  
(c) 2003 PR Newswire Association Inc. All rts. reserv.

00257757 20000202LAW046 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)  
**Sendorder.Com Business-to-Business Ecommerce Portal Adds Board Member;  
Expands Management Team**  
PR Newswire  
Wednesday, February 2, 2000 10:34 EST  
JOURNAL CODE: PR LANGUAGE: ENGLISH RECORD TYPE: FULLTEXT  
DOCUMENT TYPE: NEWSWIRE  
WORD COUNT: 634

...new online service to business customers and to position  
itself as the pre-eminent buyer- **seller** communications software service.

About SendOrder.com  
SendOrder.com is a B2B E-Commerce service for **buyers** and **sellers** to  
**send**  
**order information** over the **Internet**. A complex problem or "pain"  
common to  
buyers and **sellers** in businesses everywhere involves ordering,  
expediting,  
reconciling -- generally keeping straight -- the many purchase and sales...

**17/3,K/58 (Item 3 from file: 613)**  
DIALOG(R) File 613:PR Newswire  
(c) 2003 PR Newswire Association Inc. All rts. reserv.

00252855 20000126SFW060 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)  
**Etime Capital Standardizes on Brio Technology to Extend Web-Based Analytics  
to Its Customers**  
PR Newswire  
Wednesday, January 26, 2000 08:01 EST

JOURNAL CODE: PR LANGUAGE: ENGLISH RECORD TYPE: FULLTEXT  
DOCUMENT TYPE: NEWSWIRE  
WORD COUNT: 872

...trade receivables. eTime Capital enables companies to track, highlight exceptions and document their entire trade receivables process from purchase through delivery to settlement in real-time. By integrating real-time receivables information across buyer, seller, transportation company and financial institution with Internet-speed financial services, companies can dramatically reduce their cost of capital. Through factoring and securitization...

17/3,K/59 (Item 4 from file: 613)  
DIALOG(R) File 613:PR Newswire  
(c) 2003 PR Newswire Association Inc. All rts. reserv.

00252213 20000125LATU020 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)  
**E-Commerce Vet Launches Sendorder.Com - New Web-Based B2b E-Commerce Hosted Service**  
PR Newswire  
Tuesday, January 25, 2000 11:07 EST  
JOURNAL CODE: PR LANGUAGE: ENGLISH RECORD TYPE: FULLTEXT  
DOCUMENT TYPE: NEWSWIRE  
WORD COUNT: 558

...reducing interaction costs."

About SendOrder.com  
SendOrder.com is a B2B E-Commerce service for buyers and sellers to send order information over the Internet .

A complex problem or "pain" common to buyers and sellers in businesses everywhere involves ordering, expediting, reconciling -- generally keeping straight -- the many purchase and sales...

17/3,K/60 (Item 5 from file: 613)  
DIALOG(R) File 613:PR Newswire  
(c) 2003 PR Newswire Association Inc. All rts. reserv.

00238699 19991229PHW014 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)  
**Metalsite Completes First Stage Integration Effort; Utilizes Existing EDI Assets**  
PR Newswire  
Wednesday, December 29, 1999 12:03 EST  
JOURNAL CODE: PR LANGUAGE: ENGLISH RECORD TYPE: FULLTEXT  
DOCUMENT TYPE: NEWSWIRE  
WORD COUNT: 1,066

...order is placed, the product is immediately subtracted from inventory totals previously recorded by a seller .

-- Purchase Orders. MetalSite's **online** purchase order allows **buyers** to fill out **information** and **transmit orders** electronically to **sellers**.

In addition, **sellers** choose to receive information via their existing Value-Added-Networks (VANs), e-mail or the...

**17/3,K/61 (Item 1 from file: 624)**

DIALOG(R) File 624:McGraw-Hill Publications  
(c) 2003 McGraw-Hill Co. Inc. All rts. reserv.

00869533

**OUTSTANDING AND RECENTLY CLOSED RFPS IN THE NORTHEAST:** The following is a state-by-state listing of outstanding and recently closed requests for proposals for power and power-related services. This is a regular feature in **Northeast Power Report**, appearing in the first issue of each month.

Northeast Power Report July 4, 1997; Pg 8; Vol. 68, No. 26

Journal Code: NPR ISSN: 1049-1562

Section Heading: POWER MARKETS

Word Count: 2,665 \*Full text available in Formats 5, 7 and 9\*

TEXT:

... 400 MW. NiMo bought 100 MW from Hydro-Quebec and 150 from ``schedulable'' independent power **producers** for a five-week period.

Westchester RESCO--The 60-MW waste-to-energy non-utility **generator** in Peekskill issued a ``reverse'' RFP to **identify** prospective **buyers** for **purchase** of capacity and energy. It **received** nine bids from power marketers and has chosen two finalists: Aquila Power and Morgan Stanley...

**17/3,K/62 (Item 2 from file: 624)**

DIALOG(R) File 624:McGraw-Hill Publications  
(c) 2003 McGraw-Hill Co. Inc. All rts. reserv.

00804182

**VIRGINIA POWER ANNOUNCES PLANS TO SPEND \$100-MILLION ON CUSTOMER COMMUNICATIONS**

Energy Services & Telecom Report (formerly DSR) October 10, 1996; Pg 7; Vol. 180, No. 5

Journal Code: DSR ISSN: 1286-4008/96

Section Heading: Technology

Word Count: 752 \*Full text available in Formats 5, 7 and 9\*

TEXT:

...dispatch systems'' in many utility vehicles, Virginia Power said, adding the mobile computers--again, whose **supplier** has not been **selected**--will give work crews more timely and complete **information** about **customer** service projects and will accelerate the dispatching of work, such as storm outage restoration.'

Work **orders** and other information **sent** to utility crews in the field will reach the mobile computers via cellular telephone or...

**17/3,K/63 (Item 1 from file: 810)**

DIALOG(R) File 810:Business Wire  
(c) 1999 Business Wire . All rts. reserv.

0724973 BW1339

**GEOCAPITAL PARTNERS: Geocapital Partners Funds AutoWeb Interactive For Expansion**

July 17, 1997

Byline: Business Editors

...an on-line shopping service for consumers and a consistent flow of qualified leads for **dealers**. At the company's **Web** site (**www.autoweb.com**), **consumers** can gather detailed **information** about cars and light duty trucks and then submit a **purchase request** to the **dealer** of their choice. Within 48 hours, the **dealer** contacts the consumer with a firm price quote for the vehicle, eliminating the unpleasant negotiations...

**17/3,K/64 (Item 2 from file: 810)**  
DIALOG(R) File 810:Business Wire  
(c) 1999 Business Wire . All rts. reserv.

0717531 BW0077

**SISTEMA 4B VERIFONE: Sistema 4B, HP, and VeriFone Announce First Live, Multiple Bank SET Transaction in Spain**

June 25, 1997

Byline: Business Editors/Computer Writers

...manager, HP Electronic Commerce Operation. "HP and VeriFone, along with our financial institution customers and **merchants**, are creating the testing ground for the future of electronic trade."

"This live **transaction** is a major step **forward** in making **Internet purchasing** real and establishing **consumer** confidence in sending credit **information** over the **Internet**," said George Hoyem, vice president and general manager, Internet Commerce Division, VeriFone. "HP and VeriFone..."

**17/3,K/65 (Item 3 from file: 810)**  
DIALOG(R) File 810:Business Wire  
(c) 1999 Business Wire . All rts. reserv.

0679665 BW0298

**HEWLETT PACKARD 12: HP Introduces New Version of the Industry's Most-Comprehensive Asset-Management Software; HP's AssetView Includes Linkages to Microsoft SMS and Leading Help-desk Applications**

March 10, 1997

Byline: Business Editors and High-Tech Writers

...module in AssetView Version 2.2 helps streamline the procurement process and maintain accurate inventory **information**. With the add-on module, users can **generate** a requisition or **purchase**

**order , forward** the electronic **order** to its **suppliers** , track the receipt of the equipment and automatically transfer the asset information into the AssetView...

**17/3,K/66 (Item 4 from file: 810)**  
DIALOG(R)File 810:Business Wire  
(c) 1999 Business Wire . All rts. reserv.

0666197 BW1158

**KEYPORT LIFE: Keyport Life Opens Online Door To Distributors**

January 28, 1997

Byline: Business Editors

...s first Web site to offer brokers and agents fast and easy access to their **clients** ' account **information** , literature and forms that can be **downloaded** or **ordered** , and **online** illustration tools used to develop presentations for a **distributor** 's clients. This site introduces the first use of digital certificates for brokers and agents...

**17/3,K/67 (Item 5 from file: 810)**  
DIALOG(R)File 810:Business Wire  
(c) 1999 Business Wire . All rts. reserv.

0539558 BW1167

**ASTEA: Astea's web server delivers help desk industry's most flexible web solution; Flexible new web client empowers users to research and resolve problems; Lets providers develop new capabilities and service levels**

December 05, 1995

Byline: Business/Technology Editors

...popular  
client/server help desk software.

Astea Web Server offers significant advantages over the first- generation HTML access methods recently announced by help desk software **vendors** . In contrast, Astea's solution enables **users** to access, research, and **download** **information** in ranked **order** of relevance. In addition, **Web** Server provides service organizations with unsurpassed flexibility to customize HTML forms, giving them unique abilities...

**17/3,K/68 (Item 6 from file: 810)**  
DIALOG(R)File 810:Business Wire  
(c) 1999 Business Wire . All rts. reserv.

0529259 BW0051

**CHECKFREE: Home (Page) for the Holidays; Victoria's Secret Catalogue, id Software, Cheryl & Co., and other top merchants plan to entice Internet shopping crowds at GiftLink: an online mall that's simple, safe, and**

**affordable**

October 30, 1995

Byline: Business Editors/Computer Writers

...process which automatically activates their CheckFree Wallet. Once a credit or debit card has been **selected**, the **consumer**'s payment **information** is encrypted and passed through the **merchant** to CheckFree Corporation. The consumer's **transaction** is **sent** to the appropriate credit card **network** and processed the same as a traditional credit card payment.

For a small fee, participants...

**17/3,K/69 (Item 1 from file: 813)**  
DIALOG(R) File 813:PR Newswire  
(c) 1999 PR Newswire Association Inc. All rts. reserv.

1407663 NYTH027  
**Deutsche Bank Securities Inc. Joins First Online Bond Market**

DATE: January 21, 1999 08:01 EST WORD COUNT: 532

... and trading for U.S. Treasury Bills, Notes, Bonds, and STRIPs provided by major primary **dealers**. Instead of telephoning a number of **dealers** for price **information** and competitive quotes, TradeWeb **users** may electronically request customized bids or offers from multiple **dealers**, and instantly execute an **order**, **send email**, **online** messages and access to historical trading **information**.

TradeWeb currently has over 500 **users** and had transaction volume of \$170 billion in 1998. Access to the service costs \$100...

**17/3,K/70 (Item 2 from file: 813)**  
DIALOG(R) File 813:PR Newswire  
(c) 1999 PR Newswire Association Inc. All rts. reserv.

1286130 LAW038  
**go2net, Inc. Launches WebMarket.com - Shop the Best Prices on the Web!**

DATE: June 3, 1998 08:31 EDT WORD COUNT: 908

... com) to provide WebMarket users with a truly independent, comprehensive shopping resource for product and **merchant** **information** including: satisfaction ratings by actual **customers**; detailed reports on each **merchant**; and **information** on **transaction** security. Thus, **WebMarket** **consumers** receive value-added search through comparison shopping as well as **merchant** reliability ratings and reports through BizRate, ensuring the most safe, informed, and fulfilling online shopping...

**17/3,K/71 (Item 3 from file: 813)**  
DIALOG(R) File 813:PR Newswire  
(c) 1999 PR Newswire Association Inc. All rts. reserv.

1187872 ATTU016  
**National Data Subsidiary, Global Payment Systems, Announces Enhanced Reporting Capabilities for Purchasing Card Program**

DATE: November 18, 1997 10:19 EST WORD COUNT: 677

... weights, colors, sizes, model numbers, item descriptions and unit quantities.

Purchasing PC Level III enables **suppliers** to send detailed **purchasing transaction** information back through American Express to their corporate **customers**. It speeds detailed **information** about the transaction through Global's electronic **network** rather than by mail or telephone. Global's program fully meets compliance requirements of all...

**17/3,K/72 (Item 4 from file: 813)**  
DIALOG(R) File 813:PR Newswire  
(c) 1999 PR Newswire Association Inc. All rts. reserv.

1164034 CLTU012  
**Key Makes Online Banking Available to Small Business through Intuit' QuickBooks**

DATE: October 7, 1997 12:20 EDT WORD COUNT: 573

... small business customers with the only accounting software solution that includes complete and secure **online** banking and bill payment capabilities. Through QuickBooks, **customers** can check balances, **download information** on cleared **transactions**, **transfer** funds between bank accounts and make payments to **vendors**.

"This agreement gives our small business owners the country's leading small business PC-banking..."

**17/3,K/73 (Item 5 from file: 813)**  
DIALOG(R) File 813:PR Newswire  
(c) 1999 PR Newswire Association Inc. All rts. reserv.

1129626 NEW008  
**ErgoTech Announces Two New WebLeader Applications for Streamlining Business Processes Over the Web**

DATE: July 23, 1997 15:25 EDT WORD COUNT: 1,022

... from a Web site to the appropriate person within an organization for action.

WebLeader Lead **Distributor** manages sales leads and requests from the **Internet** by automatically routing inquiry and order **information** from a **Web** site to **people** within a sales or **order** processing department. **WebLeader Request** Manager leverages corporate **intranet** sites to facilitate internal business processes such as employee change requests, vacation requests and purchase...

**17/3,K/74 (Item 6 from file: 813)**  
DIALOG(R) File 813:PR Newswire  
(c) 1999 PR Newswire Association Inc. All rts. reserv.

1078043 LAM061  
**Portland Software Unveils ZipLock(TM) Mac**

DATE: April 7, 1997 07:04 EDT WORD COUNT: 835

...experiencing."

#### A New Way To Buy and Sell Software

After building a ZipLock cyberpackage, the **vendor** places it on the Web site where it is made available for the **online** consumer. The consumer begins a **purchase** by **downloading** a ZipLock-packaged product onto her hard drive. ZipLock then prompts the **buyer** for credit card and registration **information**. After receiving this information, ZipLock sends payment instantly over the Internet or through a modem...

17/3,K/75 (Item 7 from file: 813)

DIALOG(R) File 813:PR Newswire  
(c) 1999 PR Newswire Association Inc. All rts. reserv.

0981112 LATU008  
**Hitachi Software's SmartView(TM) Now Available Online; CyberSource Corp. Announced As First Electronic Distribution Partner**

DATE: August 6, 1996 08:06 EDT WORD COUNT: 724

...through more traditional distribution channels, depending on their particular needs."

As one of the leading **Internet** -based software **distributors**, **CyberSource** allows **customers** to review product **information**, **purchase**, and **download** software solutions electronically over the **Internet**. Customers can access the CyberSource Internet software superstore on the web at <http://www.software...>

17/3,K/76 (Item 8 from file: 813)

DIALOG(R) File 813:PR Newswire  
(c) 1999 PR Newswire Association Inc. All rts. reserv.

0975337 LATU031  
**INTERNET HOMEBANKING SERVICE FROM BANK OF AMERICA USES NETSCAPE CLIENT AND SERVER SOFTWARE**

DATE: July 23, 1996 08:31 EDT WORD COUNT: 772

...Corporation (Nasdaq: NSCP) today announced that Bank of America is using Netscape software for its **Internet** HomeBanking site. The site allows **customers** to obtain account balance **information**, access account and **transaction** information, make **transfers** between accounts, get **online** customer service and even pay bills online to over 60,000 **vendors** and service providers. Bank of America (BofA) utilizes Netscape client and server software as the...

17/3,K/77 (Item 9 from file: 813)

DIALOG(R) File 813:PR Newswire  
(c) 1999 PR Newswire Association Inc. All rts. reserv.

0786884 DE001  
**EMPLOYEES AT ROCKWELL'S WORLD CENTER OF EXPERTISE FOR DOOR SYSTEMS WIN  
CHAIRMAN'S TEAM AWARD**

DATE: February 8, 1995 08:59 EST WORD COUNT: 740

...production facility on a "just-in-time" basis.

The Sully team also developed a computerized **customer information network**. It automatically **transmits customer orders** on receipt throughout all production locations within the plant and to all involved **suppliers** and logistics centers.

Sully's computerized information system scans incoming customer orders several times each...

```

Set      Items      Description
S1      151        AU=(TOKIWA K? OR TOKIWA, K?)
S2      2124831    BUYING OR BUY? ? OR SELL? ? OR SELLING OR TRANSACT? OR ORD-
ER? OR PURCHAS?
S3      1986270    CONSUMER? OR CUSTOMER? OR CLIENT? OR BUYER? OR PURCHASER? -
OR USER? OR PEOPLE OR SHOPPER? OR PARTY OR PARTIES OR PERSON? -
? OR INDIVIDUAL?
S4      1412752    ONLINE OR ON()LINE OR INTERNET OR INTRANET OR WEB? OR HOME-
PAGE OR NETWORK? OR WWW OR CYBER?
S5      508503     SUPPLIER? OR PRODUCER? OR MERCHANT? OR VENDOR? OR SELLER? -
OR DEALER? OR DISTRIBUTOR? OR RETAILER?
S6      3724532    INFORMATION OR INFO OR DATA? ? OR ID OR IDENTIF?
S7      2388413    PRODUCT? ? OR GOODS OR SERVICE?
S8      1822517    SELECT? OR GENERAT? OR DELIVER?
S9      8728       S8(5N)S3(5N)S6
S10     54724      S2(10N) (TRANSFER? OR TRANSMI? OR FORWARD OR SEND? OR SENT -
OR DOWNLOAD? OR RECEIV? OR REQUEST?)  

S11     43         S10(25N)S9
S12     65521      S4(10N)S2
S13     13218      S8(10N)S5
S14     263         S12(25N)S13
S15     198         S14 AND S7
S16     142         S15 AND S3
S17     68          S16 AND S6
S18     110         S11 OR S17
S19     85          S18 NOT PY>2000
S20     82          S19 NOT PD=20000719:20031205
S21     71          RD (unique items)

? show file
File   2:INSPEC 1969-2003/Nov W4
      (c) 2003 Institution of Electrical Engineers
File   35:Dissertation Abs Online 1861-2003/Oct
      (c) 2003 ProQuest Info&Learning
File   65:Inside Conferences 1993-2003/Nov W5
      (c) 2003 BLDSC all rts. reserv.
File   99:Wilson Appl. Sci & Tech Abs 1983-2003/Oct
      (c) 2003 The HW Wilson Co.
File 233:Internet & Personal Comp. Abs. 1981-2003/Jul
      (c) 2003, EBSCO Pub.
File 474:New York Times Abs 1969-2003/Dec 04
      (c) 2003 The New York Times
File 475:Wall Street Journal Abs 1973-2003/Dec 04
      (c) 2003 The New York Times
File 583:Gale Group Globalbase(TM) 1986-2002/Dec 13
      (c) 2002 The Gale Group
File 256:SoftBase:Reviews,Companies&Prods. 82-2003/Oct
      (c) 2003 Info.Sources Inc

```

**21/3,K/1 (Item 1 from file: 2)**

DIALOG(R)File 2:INSPEC

(c) 2003 Institution of Electrical Engineers. All rts. reserv.

6751105

**Title: SET ready to go [secure online shopping]**

Author(s): Penrose, P.

Journal: IT Notes for Banking no.2 p.27-9

Publisher: Informa Publishing Group,

Publication Date: 2000 Country of Publication: UK

CODEN: INBAFL ISSN: 1369-9601

SICI: 1369-9601(2000)2L.27:RSOS;1-9

Material Identity Number: H144-2000-003

Language: English

Subfile: D

Copyright 2000, IEE

...Abstract: successful SET-based credit card transaction in Europe, IBM has a wealth of experience in **delivering** working solutions for secure payments processing. From **consumers** to **merchants**, payment processors, and even software developers, the IBM payment processing **products** under the **WebSphere** Commerce Suite help all **parties** to conduct **online** card **transactions** with confidence.

...Descriptors: security of **data**

**21/3,K/2 (Item 2 from file: 2)**

DIALOG(R)File 2:INSPEC

(c) 2003 Institution of Electrical Engineers. All rts. reserv.

6690515 INSPEC Abstract Number: B2000-10-6210L-057, C2000-10-6150N-024

**Title: Organization of mobile networks under privacy constraints**

Author(s): Hamano, T.; Takakura, H.; Kambayashi, Y.

Author Affiliation: Dept. of Social Inf., Kyoto Univ., Japan

Conference Title: 5th International Computer Science Conference ICSC'99.

Proceedings (Lecture Notes in Computer Science Vol. 1749) p.317-22

Editor(s): Hui, L.C.-K.; Lee, D.L.

Publisher: Springer-Verlag, Berlin, Germany

Publication Date: 1999 Country of Publication: Germany xx+518 pp.

ISBN: 3 540 66903 5 Material Identity Number: XX-1999-03571

Conference Title: Proceedings of ICSC'99: 5th International Computer Science Conference

Conference Date: 13-15 Dec. 1999 Conference Location: Hong Kong, China

Language: English

Subfile: B C

Copyright 2000, IEE

...Abstract: request ID without disclosing the user ID. The central network is also allowed to broadcast **information** to be used by **users**. For practical reasons, we **select** a hierarchical form for the network. How to process **requests** from **users** in such mobile systems is discussed. In **order** to get information not stored in the Kiosk nearby, we propose a system to form...

**21/3,K/3 (Item 3 from file: 2)**

DIALOG(R)File 2:INSPEC

(c) 2003 Institution of Electrical Engineers. All rts. reserv.

6654809 INSPEC Abstract Number: C2000-09-7120-007

**Title:** E-commerce is key to global competitiveness-but is there anyone you can trust in the online world?

Author(s): Talwatte, G.

Journal: Business Information Review vol.17, no.2 p.78-81

Publisher: Bowker-Saur,

Publication Date: June 2000 Country of Publication: UK

CODEN: BIREEY ISSN: 0266-3821

SICI: 0266-3821(200006)17:2L.78:CGCT;1-9

Material Identity Number: K555-2000-002

Language: English

Subfile: C

Copyright 2000, IEE

...Abstract: of purchasing online and the ability to be able to have instantaneous clarification that the **person** or company involved with has passed a credit verification and is a viable business proposition. Focuses on the **services** offered by ecceleate.com (<http://www.ecceleate.com>), a company providing enabling tools and **information** to support trusted **online transactions**. Being an offshoot of Dun & Bradstreet (D&B), ecceleate.com uses the D&B database, containing **information** on over 57 million companies worldwide, to **deliver** business credentials on **buyers** and **sellers** in real-time, at the point of an E-commerce transaction. Working with key digital certificate providers and ensuring that credible **information** from the D&B database is contained within the certificate enables ecceleate.com to provide...

...Descriptors: security of **data**

**21/3,K/4 (Item 4 from file: 2)**

DIALOG(R)File 2:INSPEC

(c) 2003 Institution of Electrical Engineers. All rts. reserv.

6424554

**Title: Message in a bottle [Send.com]**

Journal: Chain Store Age vol.75, no.10 p.170, 172

Publisher: Lebhar-Friedman,

Publication Date: Oct. 1999 Country of Publication: USA

CODEN: CSAGAW ISSN: 1087-0601

SICI: 1087-0601(199910)75:10L.170:MBS;1-N

Material Identity Number: D448-1999-010

Language: English

Subfile: D

Copyright 1999, IEE

Abstract: The Web store Send.com's business model centers around a site where **consumers** **buy** **goods** that are **delivered** by a **network** of local **merchants**. The first **product** offering from the company was wine. Here's how it works: **Customers** go on the Web site and select which of the several presorted gift packs they...

... uses an extranet deployed to the merchant locations; a back-end order-management system to **identify** the appropriate merchant for each gift; and gift-tracking systems that keep track of the...

**21/3,K/5 (Item 5 from file: 2)**

DIALOG(R)File 2:INSPEC

(c) 2003 Institution of Electrical Engineers. All rts. reserv.

6390690 INSPEC Abstract Number: C1999-12-7120-025

**Title:** Agent-mediated integrative negotiation for retail electronic commerce

Author(s): Guttman, R.H.; Maes, P.  
Author Affiliation: Media Lab., MIT, Cambridge, MA, USA  
Conference Title: Agent Mediated Electronic Commerce. First International Workshop on Agent Mediated Electronic Trading. AMET-98. Selected Papers p.70-90

Editor(s): Noriega, P.; Sierra, C.  
Publisher: Springer-Verlag, Berlin, Germany  
Publication Date: 1999 Country of Publication: Germany vii+206 pp.  
ISBN: 3 540 65955 2 Material Identity Number: XX-1999-01900  
Conference Title: Agent Mediated Electronic Commerce. First International Workshop on Agent Mediated Electronic Trading. AMET-98  
Conference Date: 10 May 1998 Conference Location: Minneapolis, MN, USA  
Language: English  
Subfile: C  
Copyright 1999, IEE

**Abstract:** Software agents help automate a variety of tasks including those involved in **buying** and **selling** products over the **Internet**. Although shopping agents provide convenience for **consumers** and yield more efficient markets, today's first-**generation** shopping agents are limited to comparing **merchant** offerings only on price instead of their full range of value. As such, they do a disservice to both **consumers** and retailers by hiding important merchant value-added **services** from **consumer** consideration. Likewise, the increasingly popular online auctions pit sellers against **buyers** in distributive negotiation tug-of-wars over price. This paper analyzes these approaches from economic...

... then proposes integrative negotiation as a more suitable approach to retail electronic commerce. Finally, we **identify** promising techniques (e.g., multi-attribute utility theory, distributed constraint satisfaction, and conjoint analysis) for...

...Descriptors: retail data processing...  
...Identifiers: **consumers** ; ...

...value-added **services** ;

**21/3,K/6 (Item 6 from file: 2)**

DIALOG(R) File 2:INSPEC  
(c) 2003 Institution of Electrical Engineers. All rts. reserv.

6319225 INSPEC Abstract Number: C1999-09-0230B-021

**Title:** Legal system concerning market information

Author(s): Fuhai Leng; Jinwu Yan  
Author Affiliation: Dept. of Inf. Manage., Heilongjiang Univ., Harbin, China

Conference Title: Towards the New Information Society of Tomorrow: Innovations, Challenges and Impact. Papers presented at the 49th FID Conference and Congress p.IVh1-h6

Editor(s): Malwad, N.M.; Asundi, A.Y.; Ravichandra Rao, I.K.; Rajashekhar, T.B.; Sridhar, M.S.; Sreenivasa Rao, K.

Publisher: Indian Nat. Sci. Documentation Centre, New Delhi, India  
Publication Date: 1998 Country of Publication: India xvi+518 pp.  
Material Identity Number: XX-1998-03585

Conference Title: Proceedings of 49th Conference of the International Federation for Information and Documentation

Conference Date: 11-17 Oct. 1998 Conference Location: New Delhi, India  
Language: English

Subfile: C  
Copyright 1999, IEE

...Abstract: The authors believe that a legal system should evolve into dealing with issues of market **information** activities. In **order** to promote their products, producers **select** and **transmit** the right **information** market **information** to **consumers**. **Consumers** **select** and analyze this **information**, while making decisions on purchases to freely acquire high-quality/low-price products. In this...

**21/3,K/7 (Item 7 from file: 2)**

DIALOG(R)File 2:INSPEC  
(c) 2003 Institution of Electrical Engineers. All rts. reserv.

6297145 INSPEC Abstract Number: B1999-08-6210-020

**Title:** Who will buy integrated access services ?

Author(s): Borthick, S.L.

Journal: Business Communications Review vol.29, no.5 p.38, 40, 43-4

Publisher: BCR Enterprises,

Publication Date: May 1999 Country of Publication: USA

CODEN: BCORBD ISSN: 0162-3885

SICI: 0162-3885(199905)29:5L.38:WIAS;1-#

Material Identity Number: F939-1999-007

U.S. Copyright Clearance Center Code: 0162-3885/99/\$0.00+.50

Language: English

Subfile: B

Copyright 1999, IEE

**Title:** Who will buy integrated access services ?

Abstract: A tremendous amount of effort goes into second-guessing the **network** equipment and **service** **purchases** of business **customers**. Analysts routinely **generate** predictions designed to reassure **vendors** and **service** providers they are on the right marketing track. Such projections were difficult enough when **customers** were only choosing among a handful of IXC, value-added network suppliers, and computer or...

... more viable choices in virtually every purchase category, and blurred distinctions among the categories themselves. **Customers** have more choices, and more overlapping choices than ever. With integrated access, vendors and **service** providers seem to be counting on a fairly simple formula: cut their own costs by consolidating **customer** traffic flows, and offer integrated **services** for less money than **customers** pay for separately-accessed voice and **data services**. This seems more likely to attract smaller than larger business **customers**. The latter would probably prefer **service** providers to just cut prices for **data service** and private lines, rather than offering a new kind of **service** that may not connect easily to existing equipment.

...Descriptors: integrated voice/ **data** communication...

...telecommunication **services** ;

Identifiers: integrated access **services** ; ...

...business **customers** ; ...

... **customer** traffic flows...

...voice/ **data** **services**

**21/3,K/8 (Item 8 from file: 2)**

DIALOG(R) File 2:INSPEC  
(c) 2003 Institution of Electrical Engineers. All rts. reserv.

6212297 INSPEC Abstract Number: C1999-05-7210L-046

Title: An experiment in unmediated document delivery: EbscoDoc/sup TM/ at Wichita State University

Author(s): Anthes, M.

Author Affiliation: Kansas City Public Libr., Kansas City, MO, USA

Journal: Library Collections, Acquisitions, & Technical Services  
vol.23, no.1 p.1-13

Publisher: Elsevier,

Publication Date: Spring 1999 Country of Publication: UK

CODEN: LAPTDK ISSN: 1464-9055

SICI: 1464-9055(199921)23:1L.1:EUDD;1-1

Material Identity Number: H298-1999-001

U.S. Copyright Clearance Center Code: 1464-9055/99/\$20.00

Language: English

Subfile: C

Copyright 1999, IEE

...Abstract: University (WSU) offers a document delivery service, EbscoDoc/sup TM/, directly to faculty members. Faculty **order** documents online and **receive** them from EbscoDoc/sup TM/ without library mediation. The process of evaluating document delivery services is described. The library's experience in establishing a document **delivery** service, training **users**, and keeping usage statistics is also discussed. **Data** from 18 months of use were collected and analyzed. A survey of WSU's registered...

21/3,K/9 (Item 9 from file: 2)

DIALOG(R) File 2:INSPEC

(c) 2003 Institution of Electrical Engineers. All rts. reserv.

6175052 INSPEC Abstract Number: C1999-04-7120-014

Title: NetCents: a lightweight protocol for secure micropayments

Author(s): Poutanen, T.; Hinton, H.; Stumm, M.

Author Affiliation: Toronto Univ., Ont., Canada

Conference Title: Proceedings of the 3rd USENIX Workshop on Electronic Commerce p.25-36

Publisher: USENIX Assoc, Berkeley, CA, USA

Publication Date: 1998 Country of Publication: USA 242 pp.

ISBN: 1 880446 97 9 Material Identity Number: XX-1998-02291

Conference Title: Proceedings of 3rd USENIX Workshop on Electronic Commerce

Conference Date: 31 Aug.-3 Sept. 1998 Conference Location: Boston, MA, USA

Language: English

Subfile: C

Copyright 1999, IEE

...Abstract: incorporate decentralized verification of electronic currency at a vendor's server with offline payment capture. **Customer** trust is not required within this protocol and a probabilistic verification scheme is used to effectively limit **vendor** fraud. An **online** arbiter is implemented that will ensure proper **delivery** of **purchased goods** and that can settle most **customer** / **vendor** disputes. NetCents can be extended to support fully anonymous payments. We describe the NetCents protocol...

...Descriptors: security of **data**

...Identifiers: **customer** trust...

...purchased goods ; ...

... customer /vendor disputes

**21/3,K/10 (Item 10 from file: 2)**

DIALOG(R)File 2:INSPEC

(c) 2003 Institution of Electrical Engineers. All rts. reserv.

6075614 INSPEC Abstract Number: B9812-6210R-032, C9812-6130G-009

**Title: AMnet: active multicasting network**

Author(s): Wittmann, R.; Zitterbart, M.

Author Affiliation: Inst. of Oper. Syst. & Comput. Networks, Tech. Univ. Braunschweig, Germany

Conference Title: ICC '98. 1998 IEEE International Conference on Communications. Conference Record. Affiliated with SUPERCOMM'98 (Cat. No.98CH36220) Part vol.2 p.896-900 vol.2

Publisher: IEEE, New York, NY, USA

Publication Date: 1998 Country of Publication: USA 3 vol. xxxvii+1838 pp.

ISBN: 0 7803 4788 9 Material Identity Number: XX98-01605

U.S. Copyright Clearance Center Code: 0 7803 4788 9/98/\$10.00

Conference Title: ICC '98 1998 IEEE International Conference on Communications. Conference Record

Conference Date: 7-11 June 1998 Conference Location: Atlanta, GA, USA

Language: English

Subfile: B C

Copyright 1998, IEE

...Abstract: communication support for large-scale groups with heterogeneous receivers. Active network nodes are used to **deliver data streams with user** -tailored QoS. They provide so-called QoS filters that remove information from continuous media streams in **order** to reduce data rate for low-end **receivers** without affecting high-end receivers. A prototype implementation of AMnet based on RSVP Filer is...

**21/3,K/11 (Item 11 from file: 2)**

DIALOG(R)File 2:INSPEC

(c) 2003 Institution of Electrical Engineers. All rts. reserv.

6059316 INSPEC Abstract Number: C9812-7180-002

**Title: Electronic commerce with secure intelligent trade agents**

Author(s): van der Merwe, J.; von Solms, S.H.

Author Affiliation: Dept. of Comput. Sci., Rand Afrikaans Univ., Johannesburg, South Africa

Journal: Computers & Security vol.17, no.5 p.435-46

Publisher: Elsevier,

Publication Date: 1998 Country of Publication: UK

CODEN: CPSEDU ISSN: 0167-4048

SICI: 0167-4048(1998)17:5L.435:ECWS;1-D

Material Identity Number: M680-98006

U.S. Copyright Clearance Center Code: 0167-4048/98/\$19.00

Language: English

Subfile: C

Copyright 1998, IEE

Abstract: Electronic commerce on the **Internet** has the potential to **generate** billions of **transactions**, but the number of **merchants**

providing **goods** or **services** on the Internet will be so large that it will become impossible for humans to visit each site and decide where it is best to buy or sell **goods**. In this paper, we develop intelligent trade agents that are able to roam a network, collect and analyze **data** from servers on the network and make decisions to buy and sell **goods** on behalf of a **user**. The combination of distributed-object technology and single and public key encryption mechanisms make these...

...Descriptors: **data** analysis...

...retail **data** processing

...Identifiers: **data** analysis

**21/3,K/12 (Item 12 from file: 2)**

DIALOG(R) File 2:INSPEC

(c) 2003 Institution of Electrical Engineers. All rts. reserv.

5602828 INSPEC Abstract Number: C9707-7180-006

**Title: EASy: Expert Authorizations System**

Author(s): Altfeld, J.; Landon, D.E.; Daniels, C.J.

Author Affiliation: Brightware Inc., Roswell, GA, USA

Conference Title: Proceedings of the Thirteenth National Conference on Artificial Intelligence and the Eighth Innovative Applications of Artificial Intelligence Conference Part vol.2 p.1421-32 vol.2

Publisher: MIT Press, Cambridge, MA, USA

Publication Date: 1996 Country of Publication: USA 2 vol. xx+xii+1600 pp.

ISBN: 0 262 51091 X Material Identity Number: XX97-01176

Conference Title: Proceedings of National Conference on Artificial Intelligence

Conference Sponsor: AAAI

Conference Date: 4-8 Aug. 1996 Conference Location: Portland, OR, USA

Language: English

Subfile: C

Copyright 1997, IEE

Abstract: Equifax Check **Services** provides retail merchants and other businesses with quality decisions concerning the acceptability, risk, or fraudulence of **customer** checks. The greatest percentage of these decisions are provided automatically through **on - line** links with point-of-sale terminals. When a **transaction** is suspect, a referral notice is generated directing the **merchant** to call one of Equifax Check **Services**' authorization centers for additional processing. This processing considers a wide variety of **information** unavailable through online processing, thereby giving **consumers** the greatest possible benefit of doubt prior to declining checks. These high-risk authorizations had...

... complete a lengthy, rigorous training regimen, and be monitored as to their performance. Pursuit of **service** excellence caused Equifax, in conjunction with Brightware Corporation, to develop the Expert Authorization System (EASy...).

... blackboard architecture. EASy was deployed and is used today by as many as 300 concurrent **users**. By encapsulating extensive domain knowledge, EASy has effectively eliminated authorization errors, provided consistent and replicable...

Identifiers: Equifax Check **Services** ; ...

... **customer** check acceptability...

Novell's NetWare Directory **Services** (NDS) global directory can provide a common way to gain access to all the **network information**, while NetWare can continue handling file-and-print **services**. **Buying** a **network** operating system used to be a case of one-stop shopping: The **supplier** bundled together everything needed. Now, however, **customers** must **select** the pieces they need, choosing from several **vendors**, and take on the burden of making those pieces work together. It's a lot...

21/3,K/15 (Item 15 from file: 2)  
DIALOG(R)File 2:INSPEC  
(c) 2003 Institution of Electrical Engineers. All rts. reserv.

5067759

**Title:** Retailing on the Internet: seeking truth beyond the hype  
Journal: Chain Store Age vol.71, no.9 p.33-5, 38, 40, 44, 46  
Publication Date: Sept. 1995 Country of Publication: USA  
CODEN: CSAGAW ISSN: 0193-1199  
Language: English  
Subfile: D  
Copyright 1995, IEE

...Abstract: the computer industry today than the Internet. For retailers, the major question is whether the **Internet** is now, or will ever be an effective medium for **selling**. Technology will help **deliver** the micromarketing capabilities that **retailers** are seeking. Ironically, providing localized, **individual** store marketing, merchandising, and ordering was the retail approach that predated computers. Wedding new, sophisticated...

Descriptors: **information networks**...  
...Identifiers: specialty **goods** ;

21/3,K/16 (Item 16 from file: 2)  
DIALOG(R)File 2:INSPEC  
(c) 2003 Institution of Electrical Engineers. All rts. reserv.

4968936

**Title:** IBM puts office buying on line  
Journal: Purchasing vol.118, no.6 p.83-4  
Publication Date: 20 April 1995 Country of Publication: USA  
CODEN: PURCAO ISSN: 0033-4448  
Language: English  
Subfile: D  
Copyright 1995, IEE

Abstract: The electronic purchasing **service** enables **users** of IBM OS/2- and Microsoft Windows-based systems to browse, compare, and **select products** from electronic **supplier** catalogs, then route requisitions through a local area **network** for approvals and electronic **ordering**. **Orders** then are submitted to suppliers through the IBM Global **Network** using EDI.

Descriptors: electronic **data interchange**...  
Identifiers: electronic purchasing **service** ; ...

... **product selection**...

... **product comparison**...

... **product browsing**

**21/3,K/17 (Item 17 from file: 2)**  
DIALOG(R) File 2:INSPEC  
(c) 2003 Institution of Electrical Engineers. All rts. reserv.

4435896

**Title: Electronic forms made easy**

Author(s): Mariano, J.A.

Journal: Business Forms, Labels & Systems p.17

Publication Date: 1 May 1993 Country of Publication: USA

CODEN: BFLSEP ISSN: 0745-3914

Language: English

Subfile: D

...Abstract: per year and, based on beta-test results, will increase productivity by 50 percent. Original **requests** for quotes and **purchase order** calls will be saved as well as follow-up calls. The Source Manager database feature captures vendor and **customer information**. Referred to as a Dynamic **Data Exchange**, the feature **generates** reports on order history or product specifications can be developed. The vendor source list can...

**21/3,K/18 (Item 18 from file: 2)**  
DIALOG(R) File 2:INSPEC  
(c) 2003 Institution of Electrical Engineers. All rts. reserv.

03326515 INSPEC Abstract Number: C89021394

**Title: Data traffic management system: the prototype report generation facility**

Author(s): Belford, G.G.; Liu, J.W.S.; Ng, J.K.Y.; Shi, S.S.B.

Issued by: Univ. Illinois at Urbana-Champaign, IL, USA

Publication Date: 30 June 1988 Country of Publication: USA 47 pp.

Report Number: UIUCDCS-R-88-1445 Contract Number: DACA88-86-D-0006

Language: English

Subfile: C

...Abstract: request or query into subtransactions to the individual database systems and submits the subtransactions in **order** to retrieve and format the **data requested** by the **user**. The nonstandard report **generator** provides the **user** with assistance in the tasks of searching and accessing the data systems and formatting the...

**21/3,K/19 (Item 19 from file: 2)**  
DIALOG(R) File 2:INSPEC  
(c) 2003 Institution of Electrical Engineers. All rts. reserv.

02956902 INSPEC Abstract Number: B87055975, C87050238

**Title: Direct sequence spread spectrum communication simulation system**

Author(s): Patz, M.D.; Belkerdid, M.A.

Author Affiliation: US Naval Res. Lab./USRD, Orlando, FL, USA

Conference Title: Conference Proceedings. IEEE SOUTHEASTCON '87 (Cat. No.87CH2398-6) p.278-81 vol.1

Publisher: IEEE, New York, NY, USA

Publication Date: 1987 Country of Publication: USA 2 vol. 633 pp.

U.S. Copyright Clearance Center Code: CH2398-6/87/0000-0278\$01.00

Conference Date: 5-8 April 1987 Conference Location: Tampa, FL, USA

Language: English

Subfile: B C

...Abstract: is simulated on a DEC VAX computer. Each block of the transceiver is programmable and **user** definable. The input **data** to the transmitter is **generated** by a maximal-length sequence **generator**. The **user** can define any sequence length up to 10th- **order** polynomial, data rate, and **forward** error correction capabilities. The spreading waveform is also generated by a maximal-length sequence generator...

**21/3,K/20 (Item 20 from file: 2)**  
DIALOG(R) File 2:INSPEC  
(c) 2003 Institution of Electrical Engineers. All rts. reserv.

02880768 INSPEC Abstract Number: B87034084  
**Title: On the optimality of cyclic transmission in teletext systems**  
Author(s): Ammar, M.H.; Wong, J.W.  
Author Affiliation: Sch. of Inf. & Comput. Sci., Georgia Inst. of Technol., Atlanta, GA, USA  
Journal: IEEE Transactions on Communications vol.COM-35, no.1 p. 68-73  
Publication Date: Jan. 1987 Country of Publication: USA  
CODEN: IECMBT ISSN: 0090-6778  
U.S. Copyright Clearance Center Code: 0090-6778/87/0100-0068\$01.00  
Language: English  
Subfile: B

Abstract: Teletext is a one-way **information delivery** system where pages of **information** are broadcast to all **users** in a continuous manner. System response time is an important consideration in the design of teletext systems. One factor contributing to response time is the **order** in which pages are **transmitted**. The authors formulate the problem of determining the sequence of page transmissions as a Markovian...

**21/3,K/21 (Item 21 from file: 2)**  
DIALOG(R) File 2:INSPEC  
(c) 2003 Institution of Electrical Engineers. All rts. reserv.

02826800 INSPEC Abstract Number: B87013327, C87018037  
**Title: Response time performance of videotex systems**  
Author(s): Wong, J.W.; Ammar, M.H.  
Author Affiliation: Dept. of Comput. Sci., Waterloo Univ., Ont., Canada  
Journal: IEEE Journal on Selected Areas in Communications vol.SAC-4, no.7 p.1174-80  
Publication Date: Oct. 1986 Country of Publication: USA  
CODEN: ISACEM ISSN: 0733-8716  
U.S. Copyright Clearance Center Code: 0733-8716/86/1000-1174\$01.00  
Language: English  
Subfile: B C

...Abstract: individual/broadcast delivery to enhance the response time performance of videotex systems is considered. Broadcast **delivery** is attractive for **information** retrieval applications where several **users** may be requesting the same information page, and a single broadcast of this page will satisfy all **requests** simultaneously. Individual response, however, is required for **transaction**-oriented services and for the retrieval of confidential information. A queuing model is developed to...

**21/3,K/22 (Item 22 from file: 2)**  
DIALOG(R) File 2:INSPEC  
(c) 2003 Institution of Electrical Engineers. All rts. reserv.

02290935 INSPEC Abstract Number: B84043090

**Title: Throughput efficiency of selective-repeat ARQ schemes**

Author(s): Wang Yu-min

Author Affiliation: Northwest Telecommunication Engng. Inst., China

Journal: Acta Electronica Sinica vol.12, no.2 p.28-33

Publication Date: March 1984 Country of Publication: China

CODEN: TTHPAG ISSN: 0372-2112

Language: Chinese

Subfile: B

...Abstract: this ideal throughput efficiency, extensive buffering (theoretically infinite) is required at the receiver because ordinarily **data** blocks must be **delivered** to the **user** in correct **order**. If a finite buffer is used at the **receiver**, buffer overflow may occur and will reduce the throughput of the system. In this paper...

**21/3,K/23 (Item 23 from file: 2)**  
DIALOG(R) File 2:INSPEC  
(c) 2003 Institution of Electrical Engineers. All rts. reserv.

01260809 INSPEC Abstract Number: C78028421

**Title: An approach to the selection and control of program modules in transaction processing**

Author(s): Lieberman, A.Z.

Author Affiliation: Bell Labs., Piscataway, NJ, USA

Conference Title: Proceedings of the SMIS-UA MIS National Conference on Information Systems Development p.138

Publisher: Western Periodicals Co, North Hollywood, CA, USA

Publication Date: 1978 Country of Publication: USA vii+158 pp.

Conference Date: 16-17 Feb. 1978 Conference Location: Tucson, AZ, USA

Language: English

Subfile: C

Abstract: A long-term project under way at Bell Laboratories is the development of an **information** system for processing **customer** or engineering- **generated** requests for various types of telephone-related services. The software for processing these **requests** is comprised of a large collection of program modules. Each **transaction** will use several program modules and each program module may be used by several transactions  
...

**21/3,K/24 (Item 24 from file: 2)**  
DIALOG(R) File 2:INSPEC  
(c) 2003 Institution of Electrical Engineers. All rts. reserv.

00782708 INSPEC Abstract Number: B75025785

**Title: The Audicom system for electronic auditing of television, radio and recordings**

Author(s): Rutman, A.J.; Engelke, R.P.

Author Affiliation: Audicom Corp., New York, NY, USA

Journal: Journal of the Society of Motion Picture and Television Engineers vol.84, no.3 p.163-5

Publication Date: March 1975 Country of Publication: USA

CODEN: JSMTA4 ISSN: 0361-4573

Conference Title: Symposium on Television Broadcast Monitoring  
Conference Date: 14 Nov. 1974 Conference Location: Toronto, Ont.,  
Canada  
Language: English  
Subfile: B

...Abstract: time clock data. This data is stored until the end of the broadcast day and **transmitted** automatically to a **data** center where it is compared with **purchase order data** for the **generation** of reports for the **client**.

**21/3,K/25 (Item 1 from file: 35)**  
DIALOG(R) File 35:Dissertation Abs Online  
(c) 2003 ProQuest Info&Learning. All rts. reserv.

01415088 ORDER NO: AADAA-IMM94024

**THE UTILITY OF AN OBJECT-ORIENTED SOFTWARE TOOL FOR PLANNING MANAGEMENT PRACTICES FOR URBAN STORMWATER IN ONTARIO**

Author: AHMED, FARIDA  
Degree: M.SC.  
Year: 1994  
(0081)  
Source: VOLUME 33/04 of MASTERS ABSTRACTS.  
PAGE 1205. 190 PAGES  
ISBN: 0-315-94024-7

...features that include: filter and urban vegetation BMPs; winter conditions and bacterial pollution. Graphical and **user**-interactive screens provide **information** for preliminary BMP design and **selection**, in **order** to evaluate the plan's benefits to the **receiving** water. Environmental enhancement opportunities associated with the BMPs may be evaluated with individual ratings. Next...

**21/3,K/26 (Item 2 from file: 35)**  
DIALOG(R) File 35:Dissertation Abs Online  
(c) 2003 ProQuest Info&Learning. All rts. reserv.

739018 ORDER NO: AAD81-04802  
**EMPLOYMENT BARRIERS, SELECTION STANDARDS, PUBLIC EMPLOYABILITY PROGRAMS AND MANPOWER PLANNING STRATEGIES IN A COMMUNITY WITH HIGH ECONOMIC DEPENDENCE ON A DISTRESSED INDUSTRY**

Author: ELY, JOHN NEWTON  
Degree: PH.D.  
Year: 1980  
Corporate Source/Institution: MARQUETTE UNIVERSITY (0116)  
Source: VOLUME 41/09-A OF DISSERTATION ABSTRACTS INTERNATIONAL.  
PAGE 4006. 100 PAGES

...for which the individual seeks selection.

S's were drawn by randomly sampling the job **orders received** by the Job Service office of a selected community during fiscal year 1977, then collecting **data**, as enumerated in the hypotheses above, on each **individual** referred for interview on the **selected** job orders. Additionally, similar **data** were gathered on the community's population of participants in CETA training during fiscal year...

**21/3,K/27 (Item 1 from file: 99)**

DIALOG(R) File 99:Wilson Appl. Sci & Tech Abs  
(c) 2003 The HW Wilson Co. All rts. reserv.

1681550 H.W. WILSON RECORD NUMBER: BAST97060126

**Building the sci/tech digital library, part 3: Adding electronic services**  
Schwarzwalder, Robert;

Database (Weston, Conn.) v. 20 (Oct./Nov. '97) p. 65-8

DOCUMENT TYPE: Feature Article ISSN: 0162-4105

...ABSTRACT: and document retrieval. Other options include adding forms to accept on-line search and document **requests** and to obtain **customer** feedback and **purchase** suggestions and **delivering information** via E-mail using mailing lists.

**21/3,K/28 (Item 1 from file: 233)**

DIALOG(R) File 233:Internet & Personal Comp. Abs.  
(c) 2003, EBSCO Pub. All rts. reserv.

00560750 00CR02-303

**Hybrid company tackles delivery**

Portnoy, Sandy

Computer Reseller News , February 28, 2000 , n883 p2, 1 Page(s)

ISSN: 0893-8377

... specializes in Internet-based logistics and electronic commerce. Indicates that DeliverNextDay promises to provide immediate **delivery** of **information** technology (IT) **products**. Says that **DeliverNextDay** is a **distributor** that claims to be a hybrid between **online** reseller **Buy.com** and distributor, Ingram Micro. Reports that the firm is pursuing partnerships with value added resellers (VARs) and integrators in order to expand its **customer** reach. Explains that VARs can take advantage of multitiered pricing and credit card payments. Mentions that DeliverNextDay's **service** provides a hub for a majority of industries, including communications, office supplies, and health care...

Descriptors: Distribution; Logistics; Electronic Commerce; Corporate Information ; Value Added Reseller; Corporate Strategy

**21/3,K/29 (Item 2 from file: 233)**

DIALOG(R) File 233:Internet & Personal Comp. Abs.  
(c) 2003, EBSCO Pub. All rts. reserv.

00538018 99AC06-208

**IQVC builds virtual warehouse**

Guglielmo, Connie

Interactive Week , June 21, 1999 , v6 n25 p37, 1 Page(s)

ISSN: 1078-7259

Company Name: iQVC

URL: <http://www.iqvc.com>

Product Name: iQVC

... as it tries for superstore status by using its electronic virtual warehouse system to deliver **products**. Says iQVC considers **consumer** electronics and 14 carat gold jewelry its top margin makers. Notes that by using Electronic **Data** Interchange, the company links a network of some 300 manufacturers, **suppliers**, **distributors**, and fulfillment houses to **deliver** the goods to **online** shoppers within 48 hours of an **order** being placed. Reports last year, the **Web** site rang up about \$50 million in sales to **shoppers** with an average of \$70 per order. Says, according to

Steve Hamlin, vice president of...

...one of the architects of the system, it all started with a philosophy to offer **shoppers** anything, anytime, anywhere. Details the site's shopping network within its online site called iQVC...

Descriptors: Electronic Shopping; Electronic **Data** Interchange; Electronic Commerce; Business; Distribution; Corporate Strategy; Internet

**21/3,K/30 (Item 3 from file: 233)**

DIALOG(R) File 233:Internet & Personal Comp. Abs.  
(c) 2003, EBSCO Pub. All rts. reserv.

00510815 98PW10-004

Where the buys are: the best and worst mail-order and Web vendors -- Want a great deal on software, peripherals, and supplies? You better shop around

McCracken, Harry  
PC World , October 1, 1998 , v16 n10 p167-180, 7 Page(s)  
ISSN: 0737-8939  
Company Name: Iomega; Logitech; Microsoft; Symantec  
URL: <http://www.microsoft.com>  
Product Name: Iomega Zip Disk; Logitech MouseMan+; Microsoft Office Pro '97; Symantec Norton Utilities

Presents a **buyers'** guide to 11 mail-order firms and their **services**. Considers the **services** of such companies as CDW, CompUSA Direct, DellWare, Egghead.com, Insight, Internet Shopping Network, Micron Additions, MicroWarehouse, NECX, PC Connection, and PC Zone. Rates each **vendor** for its **selection**, prices, phone and **Web ordering, delivery**, and warranties and returns. Charts the prices each **vendor** charges for items such as Zip Disks from Iomega Corp., MouseMan+ from Logitech, Microsoft Office...

... Additions). Names NECX and PC Connection as top mail-order picks. Includes four sidebars, two **product** summaries, and two diagrams. (CAT)

Descriptors: Mail Order; Online Transaction Processing; Sales; Electronic Commerce; Online Information ; Consumer Information

**21/3,K/31 (Item 4 from file: 233)**

DIALOG(R) File 233:Internet & Personal Comp. Abs.  
(c) 2003, EBSCO Pub. All rts. reserv.

00510599 98IE10-112

Microsoft may have licked Web yellow pages problem  
Wang, Nelson  
Internet World , October 12, 1998 , v4 n33 p16, 1 Page(s)  
ISSN: 1081-3071  
Company Name: Microsoft  
URL: <http://www.sidewalk.com>  
Product Name: Microsoft Sidewalk

... says the next release of Sidewalk from Microsoft will include an elegant model for attracting **customers** and advertisers to the lucrative, high-margin online yellow pages business. Reports that the company...

... arts and entertainment guide roots to more of a decision-oriented resource for entertainment and **products**. Says that Microsoft has tied its Sidewalk listings to **online buying** guides that facilitate **product**

research by the **consumer**, and has added tools that simplify the process of **selecting** a **Web**-based or local **retailer**. Notes that the **buying** guides include **information** on **product** features, and contain reviews from sources such as **Consumer** Reports, and adds the **user** can opt to receive a list of local retailers, or be linked to a Web...

Descriptors: Advertising; Electronic Commerce; Electronic Shopping; Web Sites; Consumer Information

**21/3,K/32 (Item 5 from file: 233)**

DIALOG(R)File 233:Internet & Personal Comp. Abs.  
(c) 2003, EBSCO Pub. All rts. reserv.

00510149 98NW10-009

**Building smart sites for hungry shoppers -- Next-generation Web sites will be built on a solid customer-service foundation**

Hurley, Hanna  
Network , October 1, 1998 , v13 n11 p93, 1 Page(s)  
ISSN: 1069-5621

... sites by improving customer service. Suggests that vendors should notify shoppers that their requests were **received**. Cautions that online shoppers should be notified that their **orders** have been **received**, and also be provided with **delivery information**. Advises that each online **shopper**'s **data** and preferences should be stored so they need not enter them each time they visit...

**21/3,K/33 (Item 6 from file: 233)**

DIALOG(R)File 233:Internet & Personal Comp. Abs.  
(c) 2003, EBSCO Pub. All rts. reserv.

00465752 97IH07-013

**Know your Internet shopping rights -- Consumer protection**  
Rose, Lance  
Internet Shopper , July 1, 1997 , v1 n1 p104, 1 Page(s)  
ISSN: 1092-034X

**Know your Internet shopping rights -- Consumer protection**

ONLINE RIGHTS column discusses legal protection available to **consumers** from the U.S. government when making **purchases** **online**. Offers a brief primer on the ``Mail/Telephone Order Rule'' which requires **sellers** to **deliver** **goods** within a reasonable period of time or face penalties, and the ``Fair Credit Billing Act'' which gives **consumers** rights regarding an error or dispute when making purchases with a credit card. Adds that legal protection for **consumers** using ``digital payment'' or ``digital cash'' are not covered by these laws and **buyers** must beware. Includes a list of government and private resources for additional **information**. (phi)

Descriptors: Consumer Information ; Internet; Web Sites; Electronic Commerce; Law; Federal Government; Online Transaction Processing

**21/3,K/34 (Item 1 from file: 474)**

DIALOG(R)File 474:New York Times Abs  
(c) 2003 The New York Times. All rts. reserv.

07632221 NYT Sequence Number: 108120981001  
**G.M. TO OPEN DOORS OF ON-LINE NATIONAL SHOWROOM**  
Krebs, Michelle

New York Times, Col. 3, Pg. 3, Sec. G  
Thursday October 1 1998

ABSTRACT:

...nationwide Internet shopping for cars and trucks sitting on participating dealers' lots; company's GM **Buy Power**, **Web** site, will start operating in first quarter of 1999, enabling **customers** to do everything over **Internet** except actually **buy** and take **delivery** of vehicle, which must still be done at **dealership**; GM notes that unlike other **on - line buying services**, GM **Buy Power** will not limit **consumers** to shopping a specific geographic area; both Ford Motor Co and Chrysler Corp plan to...

DESCRIPTORS: Automobiles; Computers and **Information** Systems; Internet and World Wide Web; Automobiles

**21/3,K/35 (Item 1 from file: 475)**  
DIALOG(R)File 475:Wall Street Journal Abs  
(c) 2003 The New York Times. All rts. reserv.

01092643 NYT Sequence Number: 011360770107  
**Compuscan Inc repts it received orders totaling more than \$3.3 million for optical character-recognition equipment to be delivered during 1st 8 months of '77. Customers include Mergenthaler Inc, First Data Resources Inc and various US agencies (S).)**  
Wall Street Journal, Col. 2, Pg. 8  
Friday January 7 1977

**Compuscan Inc repts it received orders totaling more than \$3.3 million for optical character-recognition equipment to be delivered during 1st 8 months of '77. Customers include Mergenthaler Inc, First Data Resources Inc and various US agencies (S). . .**

**21/3,K/36 (Item 1 from file: 583)**  
DIALOG(R)File 583:Gale Group Globalbase(TM)  
(c) 2002 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

09279231  
Express Dairies plans to launch internet float  
UK: MILK FLOATS FOR INTERNET DELIVERIES?  
Financial Times (FT) 01 May 2000 p.19  
Language: ENGLISH

Express Dairies, the biggest UK-based dairy **products supplier**, is contemplating using its milk floats to **deliver goods purchase** on the **internet**. The company is having discussions with several e-commerce firms and an agreement could be...

... books, clothes and video recorders, for example, and would undertake to return unwanted and damaged **products** to manufacturers. It would probably gain a fixed amount from the internet retailers for each delivery it makes. With most milk floats making their deliveries early in the morning whilst **customers** are still at home, it could avoid the difficulty faced by internet retailers of finding **customers** are out when they try to deliver **goods**.

EVENT: Production ManagementUse of Materials & SuppliesPlanning & Information

**21/3,K/37 (Item 2 from file: 583)**  
DIALOG(R) File 583:Gale Group Globalbase(TM)  
(c) 2002 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

09272830

**Info** Elec mise gros/  
FRANCE: **INFO** ELEC BELIEVES IN E-TRADE  
Electronique International Hebdomadaire (EIH) 02Mar 2000 p.14  
Language: FRENCH

**Info** Elec mise gros/  
FRANCE: **INFO** ELEC BELIEVES IN E-TRADE

**Info** Elec's electronic commerce solution helps cut costs by 14 times while spending six times less time. Launched in September 1999, the company's e-commerce site (PCB007.com) allows **customers** to purchase printed circuits **on - line**, from a **selection** of **suppliers**. Info Elec spends an average FF 15,000 to assess each supplier (75 of them have ...

... is focusing as they account for 70% of printed circuit purchases world-wide. Around 100 **buyers** are willing to try **Info** Elec's site, so as to test it on small amounts. It should take two to three years until **customers** make big orders from the site, the company believes. The company collects 3% from transactions.

COMPANY: **INFO** ELEC

EVENT: General Management Services

**21/3,K/38 (Item 3 from file: 583)**  
DIALOG(R) File 583:Gale Group Globalbase(TM)  
(c) 2002 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

09262105  
Digital Garage develops electronic ID ssytemfor e-commerce  
JAPAN: NEW **IDENTIFICATION** SYSTEM BY JCB, DIGITAL  
Nikkei Net Interactive (ATM) 27 Mar 2000 NihonKeizai Shimbun, online  
Language: ENGLISH

Digital Garage develops electronic ID ssytemfor e-commerce  
JAPAN: NEW **IDENTIFICATION** SYSTEM BY JCB, DIGITAL

Targeting at e-commerce transactions, an electronic **identification** system which uses credit card numbers to track online **buyers** and sellers has been jointly developed by Japan's JCB Co and Digital Garage Inc (Digital). With the successful innovation of the system, **delivery** firms can access to details of **buyers** and **sellers** via online **information**. The process can be done as credit card numbers which are inputted by **online users** in payment **transactions** through their bank accounts will enable their details to be tracked.

EVENT: Research & Development Activity **Product** Design & Development

**21/3,K/39 (Item 4 from file: 583)**  
DIALOG(R) File 583:Gale Group Globalbase(TM)  
(c) 2002 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

09234316

Radiostationen als CD-LUden  
SWITZERLAND: NEW SMS SERVICE  
Der Bund (XGK) 28 Jan 2000 p.42  
Language: GERMAN

SWITZERLAND: NEW SMS SERVICE

In Switzerland, **customers** can now order a CD of the song just played by Radio F6rderband, a local...

... necessary m-commerce software. The company is the SMS provider for Swisscom, Diax an Orange. **Information** on all music titles played by Radio F6rderband is automatically stored in a database. **Customers** can ask for **information** on the artist or order the CD of a song played within the past 24 hours via SMS. The **ordered** CD will be **delivered** by **Internet retailer** CeDe of Winterthur. **Customers** will be billed the normal retail price without extra charges for postage. In future, the m-commerce technology might be extended from CDs to **products** promoted in radio commercials.

PRODUCT: Cellular Radio Services

EVENT: Product Design & Development

21/3,K/40 (Item 5 from file: 583)

DIALOG(R) File 583:Gale Group Globalbase(TM)  
(c) 2002 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

09217038

Dissatisfied **shoppers** hit shares of US e-tailers  
US: INTERNET RETAIL SHARES HIT BY POOR SERVICE  
The Times (TS) 29 Dec 1999 p.40  
Language: ENGLISH

Dissatisfied **shoppers** hit shares of US e-tailers  
US: INTERNET RETAIL SHARES HIT BY POOR SERVICE

Increasing unhappiness from **consumers** in the US over the standard of **service** of Internet retailers has caused shares in them to decline. Shares in Amazon and eToys...

... on 27 December 1999. According to a survey from the US investment bank, Robertson Stephens, **consumers** in the US are unhappy with **customer support**, **delivery** and **ordering** processes of many of the **Internet retailers** in the US. It is this dissatisfaction that has seen share prices fall, as analysts believe that poor **services** could mean that **consumers** do not visit Internet retail sites again.

EVENT: Product Standards

21/3,K/41 (Item 6 from file: 583)

DIALOG(R) File 583:Gale Group Globalbase(TM)  
(c) 2002 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

09210322

Big stores need personal touch  
UK: BIG STORES MUST REVERT TO PERSONAL TOUCH  
Financial Times (FT) 13 Dec 1999 p.4

Language: ENGLISH

The **Internet** will make supermarkets revert to a more personal approach in **order** to avoid losing sales. **Online shoppers** will enjoy a wider choice and more price transparency than high street offers so established **retailers** must have bespoke **products**, flexible home **delivery** and offer a personalised **service**. The Internet will commoditise everything unless a personalised **service** is offered. The Internet should allow greater **individualisation** because **data** on **products** and **customers** are stored digitally. Businesses are using Internet software to allow **customers** to tailor **products** online.

**21/3,K/42 (Item 7 from file: 583)**

DIALOG(R)File 583:Gale Group Globalbase(TM)  
(c) 2002 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

09205561

Buch per Fahrradkurier zum Kunden  
US: BARNESANDNOBLES.COM BETS ON BIKE COURIERS  
Handelsblatt (HT) 03 Dec 1999 p.23  
Language: GERMAN

Internet book **seller** barnesandnobles.com is trying to solve the problem of quick **delivery**. In parts of New York, the company is testing delivery of the books **ordered online** by bike couriers or minivans. If the system is successful, it is to be introduced...

...book and US\$ 0.95 for every further book in the same delivery. So far **customers** paid US\$ 10.95 per express book delivery.

PRODUCT: Private Mail & Express **Services**  
EVENT: Planning & **Information**

**21/3,K/43 (Item 8 from file: 583)**

DIALOG(R)File 583:Gale Group Globalbase(TM)  
(c) 2002 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

09178687

Ford unveils proposals to sell cars via the Internet  
UK: ONLINE PLANS UNVEILED BY FORD  
Financial Times (FT) 20 Oct 1999 p.5  
Language: ENGLISH

...Finland. Rival car manufacturer Vauxhall has announced plans to start an Online scheme for UK **buyers** immediately and, unlike Ford, plans to offer different models to those supplied to its dealers...

... McAllister, the dealer network will not be bypassed by the new scheme, as all cars **ordered** via the **Internet** will be **delivered** through the company's existing **dealer**.

EVENT: Product Design & Development

**21/3,K/44 (Item 9 from file: 583)**

DIALOG(R)File 583:Gale Group Globalbase(TM)  
(c) 2002 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

09136525

Online sales coming

JAPAN: NEC TO SELL PC VIA INTERNET  
The Nikkei Weekly (NW) 05 Jul 1999 p.7  
Language: ENGLISH

NEC Corp of Japan will **sell** personal computers **online** to corporate **clients** from fiscal 1999. NEC is planning to take **orders** via the **Internet** and **deliver** via **retailers**.

EVENT: General Management Services

**21/3,K/45 (Item 10 from file: 583)**

DIALOG(R) File 583:Gale Group Globalbase(TM)  
(c) 2002 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

09125718

ISP heads for market with flying fish offer  
UK: INTERNATIONAL SEAFOOD PLANS AIM FLOATATION  
Daily Mail (DML) 29 Jun 1999 p.59  
Language: ENGLISH

International Seafood **Products** is aiming for a GBt 10mn AIM floatation. It hopes to use the internet to get fish to supermarkets and restaurants quickly. **Clients** will be able to **order** their **selection** of fish directly **online** from **suppliers** cutting out agents and saving on costs.

COMPANY: INTL SEAFOOD PRODUCTS

EVENT: Company Financial Data

**21/3,K/46 (Item 11 from file: 583)**

DIALOG(R) File 583:Gale Group Globalbase(TM)  
(c) 2002 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

06679163

Hybrid mail service to start next year  
MALAYSIA: POS MALAYSIA TO LAUNCH HYBRID MAIL  
New Straits Times (XAS) 31 Aug 1998 p.8  
Language: ENGLISH

... entrepreneurs sending an electronic mail (e-mail) to the post office on products, brochures or **orders**. Pos Malaysia would then **send** the information to Datapos (in Kepong, Bangi) which would print the **information** into hardcopies and **deliver** them to **customers**. He added that the introduction of the new service is to be in line with...

**21/3,K/47 (Item 12 from file: 583)**

DIALOG(R) File 583:Gale Group Globalbase(TM)  
(c) 2002 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

06646554

Woolworths to launch online shopping in Western Australia  
AUSTRALIA: ONLINE SHOPPING OF WOOLWORTHS PLANNED  
Retail Report (AKX) 15 Jun 1998 P.9  
Language: ENGLISH

... Woolworths will be launching its online grocery shopping in Western Australia. A main department or **product** range can be browsed by the **customers** using the retailer's online system. They will be able to search for a particular **product**. A full colour image of the **product** can also be seen with the click of the button. Items that **customers** do not want can be deleted. A progressive total will also be reflected on the...

... the nutritional value and ingredients of items is now being worked out by Woolworths. Minimum **order** for Woolworths' **order** using the **online** system is AU\$ 50. AU\$ 7.50 of **delivery** charge will be placed on every 100 items. The **retailer** will **deliver** the **goods** but orders must be made a day in advanced. Mobile EFTPOS machines will be used...

EVENT: Plant/Facilities/EquipmentPlanning & Information

21/3,K/48 (Item 13 from file: 583)  
DIALOG(R) File 583:Gale Group Globalbase(TM)  
(c) 2002 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

06634216  
NETS and HP spearhead e-commerce  
ASIA: JOINT COLLABORATION BETWEEN NETS AND HP  
Computerworld (XCK) 21 May 1998 P.9  
Language: ENGLISH

... region. The deal will result in NETS offering technical and operational support for its SETFirst **service**, while HP will market the **service** to financial institutions via its channel partners and sales teams in the region. SETFirst is a gateway infrastructure for **Web** payment **transactions** processing. The **service** allows a MasterCard/Visa cardholder to purchase **products** from a regional virtual **merchant**. The **client** will **deliver** his credit card **data** to the virtual **merchant**. The **data** will be encrypted via the SET protocol and transferred to NETS. NETS will liaise with...

21/3,K/49 (Item 14 from file: 583)  
DIALOG(R) File 583:Gale Group Globalbase(TM)  
(c) 2002 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

06544388  
Kun tuotantoa ohjaaa asiakas  
FINLAND: GROCERY STORES PIONEERING IN LOGISTICS  
TalouselUmu (XFI) 07 Nov 1997 p.22-29  
Language: FINNISH

In Finland, **consumer - goods** trade, which is at the forefront of logistical development, is beginning to reach the stage in which production is steered by the **customer**. The entire business process is thus based on the **customer** and **identifying** the **customer**. As a consequence, both trade and food and other **consumer - goods** companies are thus eagerly developing their own regular- **customer** systems. The newest buzzword in trade is ECR (Efficient **Consumer** Response), an umbrella term used to cover the methods of managing supply and demand. The **data** on changes in demand **delivered** electronically from stores to **producers** facilitates production planning, resulting in smaller inventories. The **Internet**-based **ordering** system of Kesko and the baking, dairy, meat-packing and beverage industries is an example...

...to stock is still too long. Tradeka is another pioneer in logistics. The group supplies **data** on demand directly from the cash register systems to industry. It is testing an order system which automatically orders new **goods** as the demand exceeds a certain level.

EVENT: General Management **Services**

**21/3,K/50 (Item 15 from file: 583)**  
DIALOG(R) File 583:Gale Group Globalbase(TM)  
(c) 2002 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

06534387  
Citibank, IMS roll out cyber mall pilot  
HONG KONG: CYBER MALL FROM IMS AND CITIBANK  
Computerworld HK (XDP) 09 Oct 1997 P.4  
Language: ENGLISH

... and Visa card holders will be launched by Hongkong Telecom IMS and the Citibank Card **Products** Centre in Hong Kong. IMS and Citibank will deploy a pilot with 1,000 Citibank MasterCard holders and launch the full **service** for all subscribers between January-March 1998. The cyber mall is derived from the Secure Electronic Transaction (SET) protocol and is supported by Citibank's electronic gateway in Singapore. **Clients** interested in shopping on the mall using SET, must register with Citibank first to get an electronic wallet which contains the **clients**' credit card **information**. **Users** will dial into a certificate authority's **Web** site to **purchase** a digital certificate, which will be paid with the wallet via a **client**'s PC. The wallet **delivers** encrypted transaction **data** to the **merchant**'s SET-enabled server. The server will process the payment request and forward the **data** to Citibank's SET gateway. The **client**'s credit card and merchant's **identification** **data** are validated at the gateway.

EVENT: Product Design & Development

**21/3,K/51 (Item 16 from file: 583)**  
DIALOG(R) File 583:Gale Group Globalbase(TM)  
(c) 2002 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

04338621  
PROFILE ON MELTIS' ACCOUNT PACKAGE  
UK - PROFILE ON MELTIS' ACCOUNT PACKAGE  
Financial Times (C) 1991 (FT) 14 June 1991 p8

... growing emphasis on more expensive, up-market products. The confectionery business is seasonal, with **orders** taken many months before **delivery**. Meltis must provide **forward-ordering information** to its **customers** and must operate a meticulous stock control system. Meltis wanted a system which could be...

**21/3,K/52 (Item 17 from file: 583)**  
DIALOG(R) File 583:Gale Group Globalbase(TM)  
(c) 2002 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

02634066  
GE INTRODUCES NEW VERSION OF EDI EXPRESS  
US - GE INTRODUCES NEW VERSION OF EDI EXPRESS  
Data Communications (DAT) 0 March 1989 p142  
ISSN: 0363-6399

GE Information Services has introduced version 7.0 of EDI Express, which electronically **transmits** invoices, bills, **purchase orders** and other documents in a variety of formats, protocols and access methods. The interactive Administrative system has been enhanced in the upgrade, enabling a **user** to **select** the **data** - retention period for Status Reports, independent of the receiver's document-retention period. The licence...

**21/3,K/53 (Item 18 from file: 583)**  
DIALOG(R) File 583:Gale Group Globalbase(TM)  
(c) 2002 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

02562106  
DOMINICKS LAUNCHES PROMOTION FOR RETAIL GOODS  
US - DOMINICKS LAUNCHES PROMOTION FOR RETAIL GOODS  
Advertising Age (AAE) 13 March 1989 pmw55  
ISSN: 0001-8899

... in the program. Each time customers shop at the store, an electronic record of their **purchases** will be made. Based on this **information**, Dominick's will **send selected** manufacturers' coupons to the **customers**. The program is being administered via Citicorp and its Information Business subsidiary. A similar Citicorp...

**21/3,K/54 (Item 19 from file: 583)**  
DIALOG(R) File 583:Gale Group Globalbase(TM)  
(c) 2002 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

00896384  
IBM TO ESTABLISH COMPUTERISED NETWORK TO DEALERS  
US - IBM TO ESTABLISH COMPUTERISED NETWORK TO DEALERS  
International Business Week (IBW) 2 February 1987 p49  
ISSN: 0007-7135

IBM is to set up a computer network to provide communications with its 2.3k **dealers** of microcomputers. Aim of the **network** is to eradicate **delivery** delays and inventory problems. **Orders** will be placed on a computer by the dealers, who will be able to check on the availability of **products** and learn of price changes. Although dealers will not have to keep such a large inventory, IBM will be able to **identify** those dealers who are not meeting their sale quotas, so that they will be eliminated...

PRODUCT: MicrocomputersTeletext **Services**  
Industry: Computer Hardware Leisure, **Consumer** Electronics  
Telecommunications **Services**

**21/3,K/55 (Item 1 from file: 256)**  
DIALOG(R) File 256:SoftBase:Reviews,Companies&Prods.  
(c)2003 Info.Sources Inc. All rts. reserv.

00121566 DOCUMENT TYPE: Review

PRODUCT NAMES: TimesTen (744484)

TITLE: In-Memory Databases Aid Web Customization  
AUTHOR: Waltner, Charles

SOURCE: Information Week, v769 p80(3) Jan 17, 2000  
ISSN: 8750-6874  
HOMEPAGE: <http://www.informationweek.com>

RECORD TYPE: Review  
REVIEW TYPE: Product Analysis  
GRADE: Product Analysis, No Rating

REVISION DATE: 20000330

...CTO, Edmond Mesrobian, chose an in-memory database from TimesTen Performance Software to personalize entertainment **information** and Web pages for **customers** of the site, which sells music, movies, and games. In-memory databases retrieve **data** much faster than conventional disk-based databases because retrieval is not hampered by the slow process of culling **information** from disk drives. In-memory databases meet the increasing needs of Web **merchants** for quick, high-volume **data delivery** and can process all types of **transactions** and activities, including shopping carts, personalized World Wide **Web** pages, and targeted banner ads. TimesTen also provides an advanced way to process **data** in RAM, replication abilities for copying, and synchronization of **data** for better reliability. Most Web sites attempting to speed **data** retrieval and Web page redraw use **data** caching, which leaves parts of the most relevant **data** in RAM for quick retrieval by the Web server. However, even the most advanced of...

...memory database has totally eliminated response speedbumps. Only a few vendors, including Angara E-Commerce **Services**, Polyhedra, and TimesTen, sell in-memory databases to Web companies, and vendors in the relational...

**21/3,K/56 (Item 2 from file: 256)**  
DIALOG(R) File 256:SoftBase:Reviews,Companies&Prods.  
(c)2003 Info.Sources Inc. All rts. reserv.

00121423 DOCUMENT TYPE: Review

PRODUCT NAMES: **Where2go.com (784796)**

TITLE: **Where2go.com for shopping**  
AUTHOR: Staff  
SOURCE: Link-Up, v17 n1 p1(2) Jan/Feb 2000  
ISSN: 0734-988X  
HOMEPAGE: <http://www.infotoday.com>

RECORD TYPE: Review  
REVIEW TYPE: Product Analysis  
GRADE: Product Analysis, No Rating

REVISION DATE: 20020330

...engine, categorizes only e-commerce sites, including many sites that sell rare, handmade, and unique **products** from around the globe. Using HLI intelligent server technology to ease searching and return better, more objective results, Where2go.com gives **consumers** and merchants more options. Where2go.com has the biggest 'rich-content' categorized e-business database on the Web, with large amounts of indexed **data** for each online merchant. **Information** provided includes **products** and **services**, payment choices, **customer service** options, and shipping and **delivery** methods. **Merchant** searches are elaborate and multi-conditional and allow

very specific searching. For example, a **user** can search for all **Internet** - enabled companies that **sell** pet supplies, take the Discovery card, have a toll-free ordering line, and ship overnight. Where2go.com provides real-time business feedback that offers the **consumer** merchant ratings created by other **consumers**. This feature is important because it allows **users** to know with whom they are dealing on the Web before they buy anything. Free...

DESCRIPTORS: E-Commerce; Front Ends; **Information** Retrieval; Internet Marketing; Internet Shopping; Search Engines

**21/3,K/57 (Item 3 from file: 256)**

DIALOG(R) File 256:SoftBase:Reviews,Companies&Prods.  
(c)2003 Info.Sources Inc. All rts. reserv.

00121113 DOCUMENT TYPE: Review

**PRODUCT NAMES:** Online Merchant Gold 2.0 Beta (717312)

**TITLE:** OLM-Gold gets storefronts up fast: Tool offers low cost, limited...  
**AUTHOR:** Borck, James R  
**SOURCE:** InfoWorld, v22 n2 p43(2) Jan 10, 2000  
**ISSN:** 0199-6649  
**HOMEPAGE:** <http://www.infoworld.com>

**RECORD TYPE:** Review  
**REVIEW TYPE:** Review

**GRADE:** B

**REVISION DATE:** 20020630

...is a good choice. Advantages of Online Merchant are low cost, almost turnkey integration with **products** for transaction processing, and ease of use for those with little storefront development experience. However, no inventory tracking ability, supply chain management, or accounting integration are provided. In addition, **users** are required to manually enter shipping **data**. Online Merchant Gold 2.0 is easy to use and requires no programming or design...

...reduced due to a small feature set. Companies can fill in the blanks with Online **Merchant** Gold 2.0 to **generate** a catalog-based **Web** site complete with real-time **transaction** processing abilities. Features planned for the final release, but not available for testing, include Pretty...

**21/3,K/58 (Item 4 from file: 256)**

DIALOG(R) File 256:SoftBase:Reviews,Companies&Prods.  
(c)2003 Info.Sources Inc. All rts. reserv.

00120686 DOCUMENT TYPE: Review

**PRODUCT NAMES:** Data Mining (836699); Internet Marketing (835552)

**TITLE:** Web Data Mining Gains Favor: Traditional data warehousing sees...  
**AUTHOR:** Babcock, Charles  
**SOURCE:** Interactive Week, v6 n31 p50(2) Aug 2, 1999  
**ISSN:** 1078-7259  
**HOMEPAGE:** <http://www.interactive-week.com>

RECORD TYPE: Review  
REVIEW TYPE: Product Analysis  
GRADE: Product Analysis, No Rating

REVISION DATE: 20010930

...Technology and Business Objects are doing well, too, as they help 'slice and dice' such **data**. The emerging e-businesses are **generating** a new type of **data** describing **customers**' clickstreams, e-mail queries, and **orders** and customer service **requests**.

**21/3,K/59 (Item 5 from file: 256)**  
DIALOG(R) File 256:SoftBase:Reviews,Companies&Prods.  
(c)2003 Info.Sources Inc. All rts. reserv.

00116940 DOCUMENT TYPE: Review

PRODUCT NAMES: E-Commerce (836109); Software Selection (839965)

TITLE: AS/400 Electronic Commerce Tools  
AUTHOR: Jilovec, Nahid  
SOURCE: News/400, v225 p147(3) Feb 1999  
ISSN: 1040-6093  
HOMEPAGE: <http://www.news400.com>

RECORD TYPE: Review  
REVIEW TYPE: Product Analysis  
GRADE: Product Analysis, No Rating

REVISION DATE: 19990730

Electronic commerce tools for the AS/400 computing platform can provide **users** with paperless systems by providing more than electronic **data** interchange (EDI) document support between large vendors. Instead of being a useful but non-essential option, e-commerce is a trading feature that all companies need. **Users** can develop, lease, or purchase e-commerce software, but in most cases third-**party** e-commerce **products** are the most versatile and come from **vendors** that provide maintenance agreements and updates that support future needs. **Selecting** the right software can be a complex and difficult task, because applications are multilayered, based on whether the packages allow exchange of EDI- or **Web**-based **transactions**. Therefore, upper management must concretely establish in advance the e-commerce functions to be enabled. The chosen package has to integrate with other installed or proposed Internet systems. **Users** have to consider the compatibility of interfaces and **data** modification tools. E-commerce requires a connection between trading partners, and therefore communications software is...

...required. Tools should be menu-driven with drag-and-drop and other graphical features, and **users** must also look into support for international business, including the euro, multiple currencies, and multiple...

DESCRIPTORS: E-Commerce; EDI (Electronic **Data** Interchange); IBM AS/400; Purchasing; Software Selection

**21/3,K/60 (Item 6 from file: 256)**

DIALOG(R)File 256:SoftBase:Reviews,Companies&Prods.  
(c)2003 Info.Sources Inc. All rts. reserv.

00112192 DOCUMENT TYPE: Review

**PRODUCT NAMES:** MapBlast! (725111); BizBlast! (725129); AvantGo Client (715867)

**TITLE:** Road Warriors Capture Web Maps When Traveling  
**AUTHOR:** Strand, Eric J  
**SOURCE:** GIS World, v11 n10 p28(2) Oct 1998  
**ISSN:** 0897-5507  
**HOME PAGE:** <http://www.gisworld.com>

**RECORD TYPE:** Review  
**REVIEW TYPE:** Product Analysis  
**GRADE:** Product Analysis, No Rating

**REVISION DATE:** 20030330

...sites. Desktop gives PDA users the ability to create and manage Web page channels in **order** to work with text- and database-generated tables and **transfer** images from the **selected** Web pages. **Client** allows **users** to capture Web map **information** channels as document 'webs,' from where the user may convert data and images for mobile...

**21/3,K/61 (Item 7 from file: 256)**  
DIALOG(R)File 256:SoftBase:Reviews,Companies&Prods.  
(c)2003 Info.Sources Inc. All rts. reserv.

00110882 DOCUMENT TYPE: Review

**PRODUCT NAMES:** Onyx Customer Portal 4.0 (681563)

**TITLE:** Onyx Makes SFA More Accessible  
**AUTHOR:** Taschek, John  
**SOURCE:** PC Week, v15 n39 p1(2) Sep 28, 1998  
**ISSN:** 0740-1604

**RECORD TYPE:** Review  
**REVIEW TYPE:** Review  
**GRADE:** B

**REVISION DATE:** 20030527

...every aspect of a client relationship. Any data can be tracked and analyzed, including customer **orders**, help **requests**, and phone calls. Also, because each incident is stored in a central database, the **user** always gets up-to-date **information**, regardless of who enters the **data**. The reports are **generated** through Excel, but are not tightly integrated into Customer Center, and customers must switch out...

**21/3,K/62 (Item 8 from file: 256)**  
DIALOG(R)File 256:SoftBase:Reviews,Companies&Prods.  
(c)2003 Info.Sources Inc. All rts. reserv.

00106772 DOCUMENT TYPE: Review

**PRODUCT NAMES:** Microsoft Site Server Enterprise Edition (658057);  
Netscape Merchant System 1.6 (642541); Domino.Merchant (653411); Transact  
3 (612995); Net.Commerce (627291)

**TITLE:** Electronic Commerce Software

**AUTHOR:** Staff

**SOURCE:** Network VAR, v5 n11 p69(3) Nov 1997

**ISSN:** 1082-8818

**RECORD TYPE:** Review

**REVIEW TYPE:** Product Comparison

**GRADE:** Product Comparison, No Rating

**REVISION DATE:** 20031021

...Open Market's OM-Transact 3, and IBM's Net.Commerce are among electronic commerce **products** compared. Site Server Enterprise Edition assists **users** in creation, deployment, and management of commerce-ready World Wide Web sites, working in conjunction with Windows NT Server and Internet **Information** Server (IIS). Site Server has tools for supporting real-time administration of **product** and price promotions from a remote Web browser and for creating customized Web catalog pages...

...Wizard, and the provided Visual InterDev tool can develop dynamic Web sites and database connections. **Merchant** System stores and shows **product information** for browsing and purchase **selections**. It has an open, extensible architecture, with a staging server that allows merchants to peruse **Web** site content. Marketing and promotional features included are instant **buy**, discounts, coupons, and integrated multimedia. Domino.Merchant, an application framework includes SiteCreator, Merchant Template Library, and AppAssembler. It replicates catalogs and **information** to VARs and distributors. Transact 3.0 provides secure payment, full order management, and online **customer service**, with SecureLink Commerce Objects for digital coupons, offers, receipts, and queries. Net.Commerce can guide **buyers** to particular catalogs and prices for their shopping groups using a **user ID** and password for each account.

**21/3,K/63 (Item 9 from file: 256)**

DIALOG(R) File 256:SoftBase:Reviews,Companies&Prods.  
(c)2003 Info.Sources Inc. All rts. reserv.

00103573 DOCUMENT TYPE: Review

**PRODUCT NAMES:** Company--SAP AG (857513)

**TITLE:** SAP Expands Scope

**AUTHOR:** Stein, Tom Wilder, Clinton

**SOURCE:** Information Week, v643 p14(2) Aug 11, 1997

**ISSN:** 8750-6874

**Homepage:** <http://www.informationweek.com>

**RECORD TYPE:** Review

**REVIEW TYPE:** Company

**REVISION DATE:** 20030130

...with Intel called Pandesic LLC that will sell an electronic commerce package to those selling **goods** on the Internet. Provided tools include R/3 modules, Microsoft server software, and hardware from Intel. Companies

can receive **product orders** via the World Wide **Web**, automatically create a **delivery order**, and update the **merchant's** and **supplier's** inventory **data** for the item ordered. SAP's **product** will be linked to R/3 4.0 and is called Scope. It completely integrates...

...to drop with the release of Scope, although its price has not yet been set. **Users**, including Fujitsu, are interested, saying installation of **products** like SAP's can only result in an overall cost reduction and more efficiency.

**21/3,K/64 (Item 10 from file: 256)**  
DIALOG(R) File 256:SoftBase:Reviews,Companies&Prods.  
(c)2003 Info.Sources Inc. All rts. reserv.

00101820 DOCUMENT TYPE: Review

**PRODUCT NAMES:** ECXpert EDI (657506); Transact (612995); iCat Electronic Commerce Suite 3.0 (599328); Net.Commerce (627291)

**TITLE:** Stop and Shop  
**AUTHOR:** Kerstetter, Jim  
**SOURCE:** PC Week, v14 n21 p1(2) May 26, 1997  
**ISSN:** 0740-1604

**RECORD TYPE:** Review  
**REVIEW TYPE:** Product Analysis  
**GRADE:** Product Analysis, No Rating

**REVISION DATE:** 20030728

...Enterprise, iCat's iCat Electronic Commerce Toolkit 3.0, and IBM's Net.Commerce are **products** highlighted in a discussion of the decision-making process for selecting an electronic commerce solution...

...how much then can spend, and how large the site should become. The Actra electronic **data** interchange (EDI) system **selected** runs on an **Internet** server with **OrderExpert Seller** cataloging software. Mainspring Communications chose OM- **Transact** for its scalability and industrial-strength processing performance. OM-Transact is a transaction platform that receives multiple payment types, including EDI, credit cards, micropayments, and procurement **information**. **Users** of lower-priced software, including IBM's Net.Commerce, say the tools provide almost the same functionality as high end **products**, but that adding components, including **product** configuration engines, raises the overall cost of implementation. **Users** should also keep in mind the target markets for **products**, because they may be designed only for particular markets. For example, iCat Electronic Commerce Suite...

**DESCRIPTORS:** AutoID; EDI (Electronic **Data** Interchange); Internet Marketing; Internet Utilities

**21/3,K/65 (Item 11 from file: 256)**  
DIALOG(R) File 256:SoftBase:Reviews,Companies&Prods.  
(c)2003 Info.Sources Inc. All rts. reserv.

00099374 DOCUMENT TYPE: Review

**PRODUCT NAMES:** Microsoft Windows CE (650421)

TITLE: Launch of Windows CE helps save Comdex '96  
AUTHOR: Barker, Paul  
SOURCE: Computing Canada, v22 n25 p1(2) Dec 5, 1996  
ISSN: 0319-0161  
HOMEPAGE: <http://www.plesman.com/cc>

RECORD TYPE: Review  
REVIEW TYPE: Product Analysis  
GRADE: Product Analysis, No Rating

REVISION DATE: 20030625

...of direct profit, but companies continue to attend as a way to describe their latest **product** strategies to the industry at large. Other executives interviewed had similar comments. The CEO was the keynote speaker, and his talk focused on changes that **users** can expect to see in PC computing over the next 15 years. By the year...  
...to a billion transistors, 435,000 times more than the first Intel 4004 chip contained. **Vendors** will focus on **delivery** of **information** and interactive experiences, rather than strictly on building and **selling** PCs. The president and CEO of Netscape Communications says the **Internet** is beginning its third phase, where e-mail and groupware are important computing elements. Windows...

...displays (LCDs) on handheld devices, and includes infrared communications and PC card support, a personal **information** manager, a World Wide Web browser, e-mail software, and light versions of Microsoft Word...

21/3,K/66 (Item 12 from file: 256)  
DIALOG(R) File 256:SoftBase:Reviews,Companies&Prods.  
(c)2003 Info.Sources Inc. All rts. reserv.

00099277 DOCUMENT TYPE: Review

PRODUCT NAMES: DunsLink on the Web (644901)

TITLE: D&B presents DunsLink on the Web  
AUTHOR: Staff  
SOURCE: Link-Up, v13 n6 p1(2) Nov/Dec 1996  
ISSN: 0734-988X  
HOMEPAGE: <http://www.infotoday.com>

RECORD TYPE: Review  
REVIEW TYPE: Product Analysis  
GRADE: Product Analysis, No Rating

REVISION DATE: 20000830

Dun & Bradstreet's DunsLink on the Web provides **customers** with quick and easy access to D & B's **information services** describing U.S. companies. Many thousands of subscription **customers** can retrieve the most popular reports on businesses over the Internet, including Business **Information Report**, Payment Analysis Report, **Supplier Evaluation Report**, Comprehensive Report, and **select Credit Score products**. Business Background report, which was formerly only sold for credit card **purchase** via its **Web** site, will be available to subscription **users** soon. A Senior VP of Electronic Commerce for D & B says the company 'is committed

to exploring and leveraging new technologies so that business **information** is just a click away for all our **customers**.' DunsLink **users** no longer have to buy and maintain multiple proprietary **information services**. A credit manager says DunsLink on the Web provides access to D & B reports directly from the desktop, and that **users** do not have to wait in line for one computer that has D & B access, or wait until off-peak hours to get the **information** needed. Operations are much more efficient, and employees say using the system is easy. A Secure Sockets Layer-ready browser, a Web connection, and a DunsLink **User ID** and password are required, and Netscape Communications' Navigator 1.22 or later or Microsoft Internet...

DESCRIPTORS: Content Providers; Credit Analysis; Financial **Information** ; IBM PC & Compatibles; **Information Retrieval**; Internet Utilities; Windows

**21/3,K/67 (Item 13 from file: 256)**  
DIALOG(R) File 256:SoftBase:Reviews,Companies&Prods.  
(c)2003 Info.Sources Inc. All rts. reserv.

00091703 DOCUMENT TYPE: Review

PRODUCT NAMES: CyberCash (594237); E-Cash (546526); First Virtual Internet Payment System (600351); CheckFree Wallet (584649)

TITLE: Digital Bucks? Stop Here

AUTHOR: Ripley, Sebastian

SOURCE: PC Magazine, v15 n10 p54(3) May 28, 1996

ISSN: 0888-8509

HOMEPAGE: <http://www.pcmag.com>

RECORD TYPE: Review

REVIEW TYPE: Product Analysis

GRADE: Product Analysis, No Rating

REVISION DATE: 20020430

...in the digital cash market, utilizes CheckFree's CheckFree Wallet software. Once equipped with a **CyberCash** account, **users** can **purchase goods** from participating **merchants**. Once **goods** are **selected**, the program will encrypt and send the **user**'s CyberCash **ID** number to CyberCash, which then sends it to a participating bank. DigiCash's E-Cash ...

...an account at a participating bank. First Virtual also offers a secure way to purchase **goods** by issuing a VirtualPIN **ID** number, which is used to purchase items. The merchant, upon receipt of the **ID** number, forwards the details to the First Virtual Internet Payment System server, which then e-mails the **customer** for approval. Upon approval, the **customer**'s credit card is billed.

**21/3,K/68 (Item 14 from file: 256)**  
DIALOG(R) File 256:SoftBase:Reviews,Companies&Prods.  
(c)2003 Info.Sources Inc. All rts. reserv.

00091620 DOCUMENT TYPE: Review

PRODUCT NAMES: Intranets (836214)

**TITLE:** Content Delivery Behind The Firewall  
**AUTHOR:** Vonder Haar, Steven  
**SOURCE:** Interactive Week, v3 n10 p35(1) May 20, 1996  
**ISSN:** 1078-7259  
**HOMEPAGE:** <http://www.interactive-week.com>

**RECORD TYPE:** Review  
**REVIEW TYPE:** Product Analysis  
**GRADE:** Product Analysis, No Rating

**REVISION DATE:** 20020730

...World Wide Web that does not clog up the communications system with frivolous, nonwork-related **transactions**. Intranets will **deliver** corporate **information** behind a firewall by **downloading** one batch of customized **data** to a corporate server and sends data to **users** over the corporate Web. Corporate managers can control a gateway to an internal network, while...

**21/3,K/69 (Item 15 from file: 256)**  
DIALOG(R) File 256:SoftBase:Reviews,Companies&Prods.  
(c)2003 Info.Sources Inc. All rts. reserv.

00090718            **DOCUMENT TYPE:** Review

**PRODUCT NAMES:** SET (836281)

**TITLE:** New security protocol spurs Internet tool kits  
**AUTHOR:** Moeller, Michael Kerstetter, Jim Leach, Norvin  
**SOURCE:** PC Week, v13 n15 p1(2) Apr 15, 1996  
**ISSN:** 0740-1604

**RECORD TYPE:** Review  
**REVIEW TYPE:** Product Analysis  
**GRADE:** Product Analysis, No Rating

**REVISION DATE:** 20010330

...the Secure Electronic Transaction (SET) specification is the basis for new toolkits from Microsoft, RSA **Data Security**, Terisa Systems. SET provides a basis for creation of **client** and server applications that send encrypted credit card **information** between **users**, merchants, and their banks. Security protocols such as Secure Sockets Layer support only point-to...

...Summer 1996 and release a commercial version later in the year. A VP of emerging **delivery services** for a bank welcomes SET, saying **consumers** and **merchants** are demanding secure credit card payments, especially those who want to **sell goods online**.

**DESCRIPTORS:** Client /server; Communications Standards; Computer Security; E-Payment; Encryption; Internet Marketing; Internet Security; Standards

**21/3,K/70 (Item 16 from file: 256)**  
DIALOG(R) File 256:SoftBase:Reviews,Companies&Prods.  
(c)2003 Info.Sources Inc. All rts. reserv.

00068398            **DOCUMENT TYPE:** Review

PRODUCT NAMES: QMF (203564); PIPES Platform (281646)

TITLE: IBM MQ Series Plays PeerLogic Pipes

AUTHOR: Horwitt, Elisabeth

SOURCE: Computerworld, v28 n38 p49(1) Sep 19, 1994

ISSN: 0010-4841

HOME PAGE: <http://www.computerworld.com>

RECORD TYPE: Review

REVIEW TYPE: Product Analysis

GRADE: Product Analysis, No Rating

REVISION DATE: 20020819

The developers of IBM MQ series and PeerLogic Pipes, both middleware **products**, announced agreements that will make integration of the **products** easier for **users**. **Customers**, according to the two **vendors**, can implement processing via asynchronous and deferred **delivery**. Also supported is complete transaction-based messaging for dependable **data** storage and recovery. Access to **transaction** systems is enhanced, and one logical **network** view is provided. Also promised are better network administration and sophisticated network support. According to a PeerLogic spokeswoman, MQ series applications can run over Pipes, but not the reverse. One **user** is not happy with this situation, since it requires two message managers for OS/2...

DESCRIPTORS: IBM PC & Compatibles; Information Retrieval; Integration Software; Middleware; OS/2; UNIX

21/3,K/71 (Item 17 from file: 256)

DIALOG(R) File 256:SoftBase:Reviews,Companies&Prods.

(c)2003 Info.Sources Inc. All rts. reserv.

00064988 DOCUMENT TYPE: Review

PRODUCT NAMES: Lotus Notes (550418); PhoneNotes (484903)

TITLE: Lotus Testing Secret 'Agents' for Notes Users

AUTHOR: Wexler, Joanie

SOURCE: Network World, v11 n14 p1(2) Apr 4, 1994

ISSN: 0887-7661

HOME PAGE: <http://www.nwfusion.com>

RECORD TYPE: Review

REVIEW TYPE: Product Analysis

GRADE: Product Analysis, No Rating

REVISION DATE: 20031021

...the time being. The software has some similarities to General Magic Telescript. The abstracting product **selects** information and handles **transactions** over a network for the **user**. The Lotus agent then **transmits** the data to portables and laptops running Notes client software via the Notes-To-Skytel...

Set	Items	Description
S1	0	AU=(TOKIWA K? OR TOKIWA, K?)
S2	13842056	BUYING OR BUY? ? OR SELL? ? OR SELLING OR TRANSACT? OR ORDER? OR PURCHASE?
S3	17398806	CONSUMER? OR CUSTOMER? OR CLIENT? OR BUYER? OR PURCHASER? - OR USER? OR PEOPLE OR SHOPPER? OR PARTY OR PARTIES OR PERSON? ? OR INDIVIDUAL?
S4	12193401	ONLINE OR ON()LINE OR INTERNET OR INTRANET OR WEB? OR HOMEPAGE OR NETWORK? OR WWW OR CYBER?
S5	7734182	SUPPLIER? OR PRODUCER? OR MERCHANT? OR VENDOR? OR SELLER? - OR DEALER? OR DISTRIBUTOR? OR RETAILER?
S6	1170851	S3(3N) (INFORMATION OR INFO OR DATA? ? OT ID OR IDENTIF?)
S7	135139	S6(20N)S2
S8	14921	S7(15N) (TRANSFER? OR TRANSMI? OR FORWARD OR SEND? OR SENT - OR DOWNLOAD? OR RECEIV? OR REQUEST?)
S9	5429	S8(10N) (PRODUCT? ? OR GOODS OR SERVICE?)
S10	747	S9(10N) (SELECT? OR GENERAT? OR DELIVER?)
S11	319	S10(15N)S4
S12	151	S11(S)S5
S13	138	S12 NOT PY>2000
S14	50	RD (unique items)
? show file		
File	9:Business & Industry(R)	Jul/1994-2003/Dec 04 (c) 2003 Resp. DB Svcs.
File	15:ABI/Inform(R)	1971-2003/Dec 04 (c) 2003 ProQuest Info&Learning
File	16:Gale Group PROMT(R)	1990-2003/Dec 04 (c) 2003 The Gale Group
File	148:Gale Group Trade & Industry DB	1976-2003/Dec 04 (c) 2003 The Gale Group
File	160:Gale Group PROMT(R)	1972-1989 (c) 1999 The Gale Group
File	275:Gale Group Computer DB(TM)	1983-2003/Dec 04 (c) 2003 The Gale Group
File	621:Gale Group New Prod.Annou.(R)	1985-2003/Dec 04 (c) 2003 The Gale Group
File	636:Gale Group Newsletter DB(TM)	1987-2003/Dec 04 (c) 2003 The Gale Group
File	635:Business Dateline(R)	1985-2003/Dec 04 (c) 2003 ProQuest Info&Learning
File	570:Gale Group MARS(R)	1984-2003/Dec 04 (c) 2003 The Gale Group

**14/3,K/1 (Item 1 from file: 9)**  
DIALOG(R)File 9:Business & Industry(R)  
(c) 2003 Resp. DB Svcs. All rts. reserv.

2327888 Supplier Number: 02327888 (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)  
**How Schneider Logistics Grows By Using More Than 900 Carrier-Partners**  
**(Schneider Logistics Inc (SLI) subsidiary manages transportation of \$1 bil**  
**worth of freight for a variety of clients)**  
Commercial Carrier Journal, v 155, n 11, p 62+  
November 1998  
DOCUMENT TYPE: Journal; Company Overview ISSN: 0734-1423 (United States)  
LANGUAGE: English RECORD TYPE: Fulltext  
WORD COUNT: 2765

(USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)

TEXT:  
...the products shipped in and out of a customer's facilities;  
\* optimal mode and carrier **selection** ;  
\* profiles on all shipping and **receiving** sites, **vendors** and distribution centers;  
\* **order** management, which promotes a paperless environment, while simultaneously improving the quality and flow of **information** between **customers**, carriers and managements;  
\* provisions for consolidation of less-than-truckload shipments into full and multi-stop truckloads;  
\* **transmitting** **orders** and assigning loads via EDI, a proprietary dial-in **service**, the **Internet**, Auto Fax, phone or flat files;  
\* status/exception tracking monitors for on-time

**14/3,K/2 (Item 2 from file: 9)**  
DIALOG(R)File 9:Business & Industry(R)  
(c) 2003 Resp. DB Svcs. All rts. reserv.

1696416 Supplier Number: 01696416  
**CALL IT FAST FOOD**  
**(Hannaford Bros Co's 100%-owned HomeRuns subsid launches Internet World Wide Web, online, grocery-product-ordering service)**  
Boston Globe, p C1+  
December 07, 1996  
DOCUMENT TYPE: Regional Newspaper ISSN: 0743-1791 (United States)  
LANGUAGE: English RECORD TYPE: Abstract

ABSTRACT:  
Hannaford Bros. Co.'s (Maine) 100%-owned HomeRuns subsidiary (Newton, MA) has launched an **Internet** **World Wide Web**, **online**, grocery- **product - ordering** **service** for customers. Users of the **service** will **receive** an initial password and **user identification** code, after which they can **select** desired items from a roster of almost 5,000 items including fresh meat, seafood, fruit...

...serves part of Boston, Cambridge and Brookline, MA. Hannaford is a 113-year-old food **retailer**.

14/3,K/3 (Item 3 from file: 9)  
DIALOG(R) File 9:Business & Industry(R)  
(c) 2003 Resp. DB Svcs. All rts. reserv.

1220586 Supplier Number: 01220586

Billing on the 'Net

(Carnegie Mellon University and Visa Intnl will test NetBill Internet commerce service in fall-1995)

Marketing News, v 29, n 13, p 8

June 19, 1995

DOCUMENT TYPE: Journal ISSN: 0025-3790 (United States)

LANGUAGE: English RECORD TYPE: Abstract

ABSTRACT:

Carnegie Mellon University (Pittsburgh, PA) and Visa International Inc will test the joint venture NetBill Internet commerce service in fall-1995. The system involves the use of a menu of information from which the consumer can select goods, the notification of NetBill software so that the electronic purchase order can be sent to the merchants. The seller sends a digital invoice and PO copy to NetBill which is then confirmed. Billing services will...

14/3,K/4 (Item 1 from file: 15)

DIALOG(R) File 15:ABI/Inform(R)  
(c) 2003 ProQuest Info&Learning. All rts. reserv.

02069321 60306713

IT looks to its own expertise

McDougall, Paul

Informationweek n803 PP: 277-286 Sep 11, 2000

ISSN: 8750-6874 JRNL CODE: IWK

WORD COUNT: 1663

...TEXT: Graffeo. "We control marry of the touch points."

CLOSEUP INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY

Of course, major IT vendors must be able to efficiently serve not just individual consumers, but also large companies. For...

... directly from Sun through its Sun.com site, but Terry Keeley, the company's chief Internet officer, says that's just the beginning. Sun is creating portals through which business customers can receive customized information, support, and product selections. "Individual workers will be able to buy whatever they are pre-authorized to buy, based on the product type and their credit limit, which can be quite large in some cases," Keeley says...

14/3,K/5 (Item 2 from file: 15)

DIALOG(R) File 15:ABI/Inform(R)  
(c) 2003 ProQuest Info&Learning. All rts. reserv.

01550481 02-01470

The Internet and the forest products industry: Current status and projected trends

Vlosky, Richard P; Fontenot, Renee

Forest Products Journal v47n11/12 PP: 33-40 Nov/Dec 1997  
ISSN: 0015-7473 JRNL CODE: FPJ  
WORD COUNT: 3815

...TEXT: respondents reported either being not very willing or would never buy or sell on the **Internet** .

As a customer or a **supplier** , the most important incentive to **buy** or **sell** on the **Internet** is related to the ability to **receive** better **information** . Responding from a **customer** perspective, respondents indicated that the primary reason they would be encouraged to **purchase products** on the **Internet** is better information on pricing, **delivery** , **products** , etc. Only slightly less important were lower prices. Promises of improved service, assurance of secure transmission (encryption), and more direct contact with the **supplier** were secondary reasons that a customer would be encouraged to participate in an Internet marketing...

**14/3,K/6 (Item 3 from file: 15)**  
DIALOG(R) File 15:ABI/Inform(R)  
(c) 2003 ProQuest Info&Learning. All rts. reserv.

01502040 01-53028  
**The new revolution: Intranets, not Internet**  
Gupta, Uma G  
Production & Inventory Management Journal v38n2 PP: 16-20 Second Quarter 1997  
ISSN: 0897-8336 JRNL CODE: PIM  
WORD COUNT: 2895

...TEXT: revised purchasing policies and procedures, inventory updates and policies, and evaluation or report cards on **suppliers** . Many companies, especially highly diversified ones, often have a difficult time in generating and maintaining...

... and electronic copies and continually verifying that they had the most recent information." Today, employees **receive** the latest **product** information over the company's **Intranet** , thus eliminating the unproductive task of **individual** employees gathering **information** on **product** additions, deletions and changes. CibaGiegy also uses the **Intranet** to **receive** and process internally **generated orders** for **products** and **services** .  
Intranets are particularly useful in business environments where information changes frequently. For companies that spend...

**14/3,K/7 (Item 1 from file: 16)**  
DIALOG(R) File 16:Gale Group PROMT(R)  
(c) 2003 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

08091933 Supplier Number: 67461977 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)  
**Killen & Associates Global WebCast Alert: Rx for the CFO Blues.**  
PR Newswire, p7502  
Nov 29, 2000  
Language: English Record Type: Fulltext  
Document Type: Newswire; Trade  
Word Count: 1378

... real time. eTime Capital enables companies to track, highlight exceptions, and document their entire trade **receivables** process from

**purchase** through **delivery** and settlement in real time. By integrating real time **receivables information** across **buyer**, **seller**, transportation company, and financial institution with **Internet** -speed financial **services** companies can dramatically reduce their cost of capital. Through factoring and securitization of asset-backed...

**14/3,K/8 (Item 2 from file: 16)**

DIALOG(R)File 16:Gale Group PROMT(R)  
(c) 2003 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

08047106 Supplier Number: 66959336 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)  
**IBM and Industri-Matematik Expand Global Strategic Alliance for E-Business Fulfillment and Customer Service.**

Business Wire, p2481  
Nov 15, 2000  
Language: English Record Type: Fulltext  
Document Type: Newswire; Trade  
Word Count: 1228

... increased reliability and velocity. It integrates contact center and logistics operations to provide customers and **suppliers** with **web** access to the real-time status of **orders**. VIVALDI also allows contact center agents to leverage current **order** status **information** to proactively address **customer delivery** issues as well as "cross- sell" and "up- sell" **product**.

About IBM PartnerWorld for Developers  
Software application developers **receive** support from IBM's PartnerWorld for Developers - a worldwide program designed to help software developers...

**14/3,K/9 (Item 3 from file: 16)**

DIALOG(R)File 16:Gale Group PROMT(R)  
(c) 2003 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

07860831 Supplier Number: 65633230 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)  
**ConsumerREVIEW.com Introduces the CHOICE Awards.**

PR Newswire, pNA  
Oct 2, 2000  
Language: English Record Type: Fulltext  
Document Type: Newswire; Trade  
Word Count: 784

... AudioREVIEW.com, GardenREVIEW.com, GolfREVIEW.com, RoadbikeREVIEW.com and ComputingREVIEW.com. In addition to user- generated **product** reviews and **information**, **users** can tap into a variety of shopping **services** that include shop by **request**, reverse auctions, complaint resolution and where to **buy** links that connect users to leading **merchants** across the **Web**.

"We're honored to **receive** a CHOICE Award from ConsumerREVIEW.com," noted Kimberly Lovelace-Dinota, director of global strategy and...

**14/3,K/10 (Item 4 from file: 16)**

DIALOG(R)File 16:Gale Group PROMT(R)  
(c) 2003 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

07804775 Supplier Number: 65135304 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)  
**The experts have an edge when it comes to deploying technology -- IT Looks**

**To Its Own Expertise. (Company Operations)**

McDougall, Paul  
InformationWeek, p277  
Sept 11, 2000

Language: English Record Type: Fulltext Abstract  
Document Type: Magazine/Journal; General Trade  
Word Count: 1620

... about this, and we'll keep raising the bar," Thompson says.  
Of course, major IT **vendors** must be able to efficiently serve not just individual consumers, but also large companies. For...

...directly from Sun through its Sun.com site, but Terry Keeley, the company's chief **Internet** officer, says that's just the beginning. Sun is creating portals through which business **customers** can receive customized **information**, support, and **product selections**. "Individual workers will be able to **buy** whatever they are pre-authorized to **buy**, based on the **product** type and their credit limit, which can be quite large in some cases," Keeley says...

**14/3,K/11 (Item 5 from file: 16)**

DIALOG(R)File 16:Gale Group PROMT(R)  
(c) 2003 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

07752021 Supplier Number: 64784444 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)  
**ConsumerREVIEW.com Receives \$10 Million in Funding.**

PR Newswire, pNA  
August 25, 2000  
Language: English Record Type: Fulltext  
Document Type: Newswire; Trade  
Word Count: 420

... month, ConsumerREVIEW.com has established itself as a trusted shopping resource that enables commerce both **online** and off. In addition to user-generated **product** reviews and **information**, **ConsumerREVIEW.com users** can tap into a variety of recently added shopping **services** that include complaint resolution, shop by **request** and where to **buy** links that connect users to leading **merchants** across the **Web**. A recent partnership with AlterEgo **Networks**, a technology company that adapts customized Web content for wireless delivery, has given ConsumerREVIEW.com ...

**14/3,K/12 (Item 6 from file: 16)**

DIALOG(R)File 16:Gale Group PROMT(R)  
(c) 2003 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

07442609 Supplier Number: 62582780 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)  
**Epicor Enables eLink Communications to Manage eBusiness Growth.**  
PR Newswire, pNA  
June 8, 2000  
Language: English Record Type: Fulltext  
Document Type: Newswire; Trade  
Word Count: 1254

... eProcurement, powered by Clarus(TM) is an electronic procurement solution that directly connects buyers and **suppliers** of goods and services. Using eProcurement, eLink CyberSuper(R) program will be able to level requisition flows, while tracking and integrating details affecting

**customer service and requests . Information will flow into a purchase order system that automatically generates and sends an electronic approval to the correct parties. Through the Web , eLink will access current information on jobs, component or supply requests, plus status lists and...**

**14/3,K/13 (Item 7 from file: 16)**

DIALOG(R)File 16:Gale Group PROMT(R)  
(c) 2003 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

07433716 Supplier Number: 62513017 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)  
**Arbortext XML E-Content Software Helps Volkswagen of America Maximize Web To Deliver Service Information to Dealerships.**

PR Newswire, p1131  
June 6, 2000  
Language: English Record Type: Fulltext  
Document Type: Newswire; Trade  
Word Count: 502

... publishing, e-commerce, and B2B e-marketplaces, today announced that Volkswagen of America, Inc. has purchased Arbortext's XML-based e-content software to deliver automobile service and repair information to dealerships and consumers the same day it is created. Volkswagen of America can now utilize the Web to send the most accurate, current information to service centers -- potentially helping Volkswagen of America speed up repair times.

Volkswagen of America translates and...

**14/3,K/14 (Item 8 from file: 16)**

DIALOG(R)File 16:Gale Group PROMT(R)  
(c) 2003 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

07348016 Supplier Number: 62211192 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)  
**REMINDER/eTime Capital Founder and Chairman Rohan Champion to be Keynote Speaker at BusinessWeek's 'Digital Economy: Convergent Leadership -- Putting Ideas to Work' Event.**

Business Wire, p0204  
May 22, 2000  
Language: English Record Type: Fulltext  
Document Type: Newswire; Trade  
Word Count: 328

... trade receivables. eTime Capital enables companies to track, highlight exceptions and document their entire trade receivables process from purchase through delivery and settlement in real time. By integrating real time receivables information across buyer , seller , transportation company, and financial institution with Internet -speed financial services , companies can dramatically reduce their cost of capital. Through factoring and securitization of asset-backed...

**14/3,K/15 (Item 9 from file: 16)**

DIALOG(R)File 16:Gale Group PROMT(R)  
(c) 2003 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

07333939 Supplier Number: 62114653 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)  
**REMINDER/eTime Capital Founder and Chairman Rohan Champion to be Featured Speaker at 'Yankee Group BtoB Power Brokers: Online BtoB Commerce and**

**Real World Execution Strategies Event'.**  
Business Wire, p0402  
May 16, 2000  
Language: English Record Type: Fulltext  
Document Type: Newswire; Trade  
Word Count: 279

... trade receivables. eTime Capital enables companies to track, highlight exceptions and document their entire trade **receivables** process from **purchase** through **delivery** and settlement in real time. By integrating real time **receivables information** across **buyer**, **seller**, transportation company, and financial institution with **Internet**-speed financial **services**, companies can dramatically reduce their cost of capital. Through factoring and securitization of asset-backed...

**14/3,K/16 (Item 10 from file: 16)**  
DIALOG(R) File 16:Gale Group PROMT(R)  
(c) 2003 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

07289255 Supplier Number: 61821736 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)  
**eTime Capital Selects VeriSign B2B Trust Services to Deliver First Real-Time Trade Receivables Information Service.**

Business Wire, p1040  
May 1, 2000  
Language: English Record Type: Fulltext  
Document Type: Newswire; Trade  
Word Count: 640

... trade receivables. eTime Capital enables companies to track, highlight exceptions and document their entire trade **receivables** process from **purchase** through **delivery** and settlement in real time. By integrating real time **receivables information** across **buyer**, **seller**, transportation company and financial institution with **Internet**-speed financial **services**, companies can dramatically reduce their cost of capital. Through factoring and securitization of asset-backed...

**14/3,K/17 (Item 11 from file: 16)**  
DIALOG(R) File 16:Gale Group PROMT(R)  
(c) 2003 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

07287260 Supplier Number: 61806966 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)  
**ADVISORY/eTime Capital Founder and Chairman Rohan Champion to be Keynote Speaker at BusinessWeek's 'Digital Economy: Convergent Leadership -- Putting Ideas to Work' Event.**

Business Wire, p0308  
April 28, 2000  
Language: English Record Type: Fulltext  
Document Type: Newswire; Trade  
Word Count: 328

... trade receivables. eTime Capital enables companies to track, highlight exceptions and document their entire trade **receivables** process from **purchase** through **delivery** and settlement in real time. By integrating real time **receivables information** across **buyer**, **seller**, transportation company, and financial institution with **Internet**-speed financial **services**, companies can dramatically reduce their cost of capital. Through factoring and securitization of asset-backed...

**14/3,K/18 (Item 12 from file: 16)**  
DIALOG(R)File 16:Gale Group PROMT(R)  
(c) 2003 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

07278621 Supplier Number: 61794432 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)  
**ADVISORY/eTime Capital Founder and Chairman Rohan Champion to be Featured Speaker at 'Yankee Group BtoB Power Brokers: Online BtoB Commerce and Real World Execution Strategies Event'.**  
Business Wire, p0276  
April 28, 2000  
Language: English Record Type: Fulltext  
Document Type: Newswire; Trade  
Word Count: 355

... trade receivables. eTime Capital enables companies to track, highlight exceptions and document their entire trade **receivables** process from **purchase** through **delivery** and settlement in real time. By integrating real time **receivables information** across **buyer**, **seller**, transportation company, and financial institution with **Internet -speed financial services**, companies can dramatically reduce their cost of capital. Through factoring and securitization of asset-backed...

**14/3,K/19 (Item 13 from file: 16)**  
DIALOG(R)File 16:Gale Group PROMT(R)  
(c) 2003 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

07235274 Supplier Number: 61584824 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)  
**eTime Capital Expands Executive Team with Appointment of George Pavlov as CEO; Former Venture Firm Partner Appointed to Launch Internet Startup into Next Growth Phase.**  
Business Wire, p0023  
April 20, 2000  
Language: English Record Type: Fulltext  
Document Type: Newswire; Trade  
Word Count: 686

... real time. eTime Capital enables companies to track, highlight exceptions and document their entire trade receivables process from **purchase** through **delivery** and settlement in real time. By integrating real time **receivables information** across **buyer**, **seller**, transportation company, and financial institution with **Internet -speed financial services**, companies can dramatically reduce their cost of capital. Through factoring and securitization of asset-backed...

**14/3,K/20 (Item 14 from file: 16)**  
DIALOG(R)File 16:Gale Group PROMT(R)  
(c) 2003 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

07223460 Supplier Number: 61535516 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)  
**Leading Defense Contractor Standardizes on eTime Capital's BusinessNow Service for On-Time Settlement of Transactions.**  
Business Wire, p0510  
April 17, 2000  
Language: English Record Type: Fulltext  
Document Type: Newswire; Trade  
Word Count: 863

... trade receivables. eTime Capital enables companies to track, highlight exceptions and document their entire trade **receivables** process from **purchase** through **delivery** and settlement in real time. By integrating real time **receivables information** across **buyer**, **seller**, transportation company, and financial institution with **Internet**-speed financial **services**, companies can dramatically reduce their cost of capital. Through factoring and securitization of asset-backed...

**14/3,K/21 (Item 15 from file: 16)**

DIALOG(R)File 16:Gale Group PROMT(R)  
(c) 2003 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

07199932 Supplier Number: 61427498 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)  
**Start-Up Sets Off the Financial Supply Chain Revolution With Unveiling of Real-Time Transaction Management Service.**

Business Wire, p1379  
April 11, 2000  
Language: English Record Type: Fulltext  
Document Type: Newswire; Trade  
Word Count: 960

... trade receivables? Ehime Capital enables companies to track, highlight exceptions and document their entire trade **receivables** process from **purchase** through **delivery** to settlement in real-time. By integrating real-time **receivable information** across **buyer**, **seller**, transportation company, and financial institution with **Internet**-speed financial **services**, companies can dramatically reduce their cost of capital. Through factoring and securitization of asset-backed...

**14/3,K/22 (Item 16 from file: 16)**

DIALOG(R)File 16:Gale Group PROMT(R)  
(c) 2003 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

07175528 Supplier Number: 61243968 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)  
**Spectrum Commits to Expanding Bill Payment Options for Consumers and Billers Through Next Generation IFX Switch; Will Also Add Payments to Current OFX Presentment Switch. (Company Business and Marketing)**

Cambridge Telecom Report, pNA  
April 3, 2000  
Language: English Record Type: Fulltext  
Document Type: Newsletter; Trade  
Word Count: 1266

... communications and information services.  
InteliData (Nasdaq:INTD), with headquarters in Reston, Va., is a leading **supplier** of Internet banking and bill payment solutions. Eight of the top 100 U.S. banks...

...and financial service providers have chosen InteliData's products and services for their electronic financial **delivery**. The company's **products** provide financial institutions with highly scalable and reliable **Internet transaction** and payment processing solutions that give them total control of **customer information** and payment processing. These **services** allow consumers to securely and reliably check account balances in "real-time", view account **transaction history**, **transfer** funds between accounts, and do **online** bill payment to any of the consumers' billers. The Company's products include the Interpose...

**14/3,K/23 (Item 17 from file: 16)**

DIALOG(R)File 16:Gale Group PROMT(R)  
(c) 2003 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

07126380 Supplier Number: 60374927 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)  
**eTime Capital Secures \$30 Million in Investments; DB Capital Partners, Mayfield Fund & Oak Hill Ventures Lead a Second Round of Venture Financing.**

Business Wire, p0020

March 21, 2000

Language: English Record Type: Fulltext

Document Type: Newswire; Trade

Word Count: 717

... trade receivables. eTime Capital enables companies to track, highlight exceptions and document their entire trade **receivables** process from **purchase** through **delivery** to settlement in real-time. by integrating real-time **receivables information** across **buyer**, **seller**, transportation company and financial institution with **Internet** -speed financial **services**, companies can dramatically reduce their cost of capital. eTime Capital is headquartered at 1154 E...

**14/3,K/24 (Item 18 from file: 16)**

DIALOG(R)File 16:Gale Group PROMT(R)  
(c) 2003 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

07030477 Supplier Number: 59483552 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)  
**InteliData Reports 1999 Fourth Quarter and Year-End Revenue and Earnings.**

PR Newswire, p1445

Feb 16, 2000

Language: English Record Type: Fulltext

Document Type: Newswire; Trade

Word Count: 1685

... site.

About InteliData ([www.intelidata.com](http://www.intelidata.com))

InteliData, with headquarters in Reston, Va., is a leading **supplier** of Internet banking and bill payment solutions. Eight of the top 100 U.S. banks...

...and financial service providers have chosen InteliData's products and services for their electronic financial **delivery**. The Company's **products** provide financial institutions with highly scalable and reliable **Internet transaction** and payment processing solutions that give them total control of **customer information** and payment processing. These **services** allow consumers to securely and reliably check account balances in "real-time", view account **transaction history**, **transfer** funds between accounts, and do **online** bill payment to any of the consumers' billers. The Company's products include the Interpose...

**14/3,K/25 (Item 19 from file: 16)**

DIALOG(R)File 16:Gale Group PROMT(R)  
(c) 2003 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

06998892 Supplier Number: 59185408 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)  
**Renowned Senior Finance Executives Rally To Join Executive Advisory Council for eTime Capital, Inc.; eTime Capital's First Advisory Council Meeting**

Included Notable Industry Luminaries.  
Business Wire, p1079  
Feb 4, 2000  
Language: English Record Type: Fulltext  
Document Type: Newswire; Trade  
Word Count: 582

... trade receivables. eTime Capital enables companies to track, highlight exceptions and document their entire trade **receivables** process from **purchase** through **delivery** to settlement in real-time. By integrating real-time **receivables information** across **buyer**, **seller**, transportation company and financial institution with **Internet**-speed financial **services**, companies can dramatically reduce their cost of capital. Through factoring and securitization of asset-backed...

14/3,K/26 (Item 20 from file: 16)  
DIALOG(R)File 16:Gale Group PROMT(R)  
(c) 2003 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

06973103 Supplier Number: 58958858 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)  
**eTime Capital Standardizes on Brio Technology to Extend Web-Based Analytics To Its Customers.**  
PR Newswire, p0179  
Jan 26, 2000  
Language: English Record Type: Fulltext  
Document Type: Newswire; Trade  
Word Count: 881

... trade receivables. eTime Capital enables companies to track, highlight exceptions and document their entire trade **receivables** process from **purchase** through **delivery** to settlement in real-time. By integrating real-time **receivables information** across **buyer**, **seller**, transportation company and financial institution with **Internet**-speed financial **services**, companies can dramatically reduce their cost of capital. Through factoring and securitization of asset-backed...

14/3,K/27 (Item 21 from file: 16)  
DIALOG(R)File 16:Gale Group PROMT(R)  
(c) 2003 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

06959675 Supplier Number: 58826043 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)  
**InteliData Affiliate Home Financial Network Acquired By Sybase in a Transaction That Provides \$39 Million to InteliData.**  
PR Newswire, p4690  
Jan 21, 2000  
Language: English Record Type: Fulltext  
Document Type: Newswire; Trade  
Word Count: 582

... sector."  
About InteliData ([www.intelidata.com](http://www.intelidata.com))  
InteliData, with headquarters in Reston, Va., is a leading **supplier** of Internet banking and bill payment solutions. Eight of the top 100 U.S. banks...

...and financial service providers have chosen InteliData's products and services for their electronic financial **delivery**. The Company's **products** provide financial institutions with highly scalable and reliable **Internet**

**transaction** and payment processing solutions that give them total control of **customer information** and payment processing. These **services** allow consumers to securely and reliably check account balances in "real-time", view account **transaction** history, **transfer** funds between accounts, and do **online** bill payment to any of the consumers' billers. The Company's products include the Interpose...

**14/3,K/28 (Item 22 from file: 16)**  
DIALOG(R)File 16:Gale Group PROMT(R)  
(c) 2003 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

06913921 Supplier Number: 58479820 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)

**(2) Intelidata Expands Regional Sales and Marketing Presence.**

PR Newswire, p1968

Nov 23, 1999

Language: English Record Type: Fulltext

Document Type: Newswire; Trade

Word Count: 504

... market."

About Intelidata ([www.intelidata.com](http://www.intelidata.com))

Intelidata, with headquarters in Reston, Va., is a leading **supplier** of Internet banking and bill payment solutions. Eight of the top 100 U.S. banks...

...and financial service providers have chosen Intelidata's products and services for their electronic financial **delivery**. The Company's **products** provide financial institutions with highly scalable and reliable **Internet transaction** and payment processing solutions that give them total control of **customer information** and payment processing. These **services** allow consumers to securely and reliably check account balances in "real-time", view account **transaction** history, **transfer** funds between accounts, and do **online** bill payment to any of the consumers' billers. The Company's products include the Interpose...

**14/3,K/29 (Item 23 from file: 16)**  
DIALOG(R)File 16:Gale Group PROMT(R)  
(c) 2003 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

06856606 Supplier Number: 58082736 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)

**ALLTEL and Intelidata Announce Plans for Internet Payment System Alliance.**

PR Newswire, p7734

Dec 8, 1999

Language: English Record Type: Fulltext

Document Type: Newswire; Trade

Word Count: 844

... industries.

About Intelidata ([www.intelidata.com](http://www.intelidata.com))

Intelidata, with headquarters in Reston, Va., is a leading **supplier** of Internet banking and bill payment solutions. Eight of the top 100 U.S. banks...

...and financial service providers have chosen Intelidata's products and services for their electronic financial **delivery**. The Company's **products** provide financial institutions with highly scalable and reliable **Internet transaction** and payment processing solutions that give them total control of **customer information** and payment processing. These **services**

allow consumers to securely and reliably check account balances in "real-time", view account **transaction** history, **transfer** funds between accounts, and do **online** bill payment to any of the consumers' billers. The Company's products include the Interpose...

**14/3,K/30 (Item 24 from file: 16)**  
DIALOG(R) File 16:Gale Group PROMT(R)  
(c) 2003 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

06853006 Supplier Number: 58056515 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)  
**First Tennessee Bank Selects Intelidata Interpose(TM) System For Internet Banking and Bill Payment.**

PR Newswire, p6616  
Dec 7, 1999  
Language: English Record Type: Fulltext  
Document Type: Newswire; Trade  
Word Count: 818

... products.  
About Intelidata ([www.intelidata.com](http://www.intelidata.com))  
Intelidata, with headquarters in Reston, Va., is a leading **supplier** of Internet banking and bill payment solutions. Eight of the top 100 U.S. banks...

...and financial service providers have chosen Intelidata's products and services for their electronic financial **delivery**. The Company's **products** provide financial institutions with highly scalable and reliable **Internet transaction** and payment processing solutions that give them total control of **customer information** and payment processing. These **services** allow consumers to securely and reliably check account balances in "real-time", view account **transaction** history, **transfer** funds between accounts, and do **online** bill payment to any of the consumers' billers. The Company's products include the Interpose...

**14/3,K/31 (Item 25 from file: 16)**  
DIALOG(R) File 16:Gale Group PROMT(R)  
(c) 2003 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

06839391 Supplier Number: 57872838 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)  
**Sybase to Acquire Intelidata Affiliate, Home Financial Network, in a Transaction That Will Provide \$31 Million to Intelidata.**

PR Newswire, p2303  
Dec 1, 1999  
Language: English Record Type: Fulltext  
Document Type: Newswire; Trade  
Word Count: 512

... Compass."  
About Intelidata ([www.intelidata.com](http://www.intelidata.com))  
Intelidata, with headquarters in Reston, Va., is a leading **supplier** of Internet banking and bill payment solutions. Eight of the top 100 U.S. banks...

...and financial service providers have chosen Intelidata's products and services for their electronic financial **delivery**. The Company's **products** provide financial institutions with highly scalable and reliable **Internet transaction** and payment processing solutions that give them total control of **customer information** and payment processing. These **services**

allow consumers to securely and reliably check account balances in "real-time", view account **transaction** history, **transfer** funds between accounts, and do **online** bill payment to any of the consumers' billers. The Company's products include the Interpose...

**14/3,K/32 (Item 26 from file: 16)**

DIALOG(R) File 16:Gale Group PROMT(R)  
(c) 2003 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

06833218 Supplier Number: 57793880 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)  
**InteliData Chooses Former Bank One Executive To Head Toledo Software Center.**

PR Newswire, p0214  
Nov 29, 1999  
Language: English Record Type: Fulltext  
Document Type: Newswire; Trade  
Word Count: 463

... caliber."  
About InteliData ([www.intelidata.com](http://www.intelidata.com))  
InteliData, with headquarters in Reston, Va., is a leading **supplier** of Internet banking and bill payment solutions. Eight of the top 100 U.S. banks...

...and financial service providers have chosen InteliData's products and services for their electronic financial **delivery**. The Company's **products** provide financial institutions with highly scalable and reliable **Internet transaction** and payment processing solutions that give them total control of **customer information** and payment processing. These **services** allow consumers to securely and reliably check account balances in "real-time", view account **transaction** history, **transfer** funds between accounts, and do **online** bill payment to any of the consumers' billers. The Company's products include the Interpose...

**14/3,K/33 (Item 27 from file: 16)**

DIALOG(R) File 16:Gale Group PROMT(R)  
(c) 2003 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

06827131 Supplier Number: 57766427 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)  
**InteliData Expands Regional Sales and Marketing Presence.**

PR Newswire, pNA  
Nov 23, 1999  
Language: English Record Type: Fulltext  
Document Type: Newswire; Trade  
Word Count: 502

... market."  
About InteliData ([www.intelidata.com](http://www.intelidata.com))  
InteliData, with headquarters in Reston, Va., is a leading **supplier** of Internet banking and bill payment solutions. Eight of the top 100 U.S. banks...

...and financial service providers have chosen InteliData's products and services for their electronic financial **delivery**. The Company's **products** provide financial institutions with highly scalable and reliable **Internet transaction** and payment processing solutions that give them total control of **customer information** and payment processing. These **services** allow consumers to securely and reliably check account balances in

"real-time", view account **transaction** history, **transfer** funds between accounts, and do **online** bill payment to any of the consumers' billers. The Company's products include the Interpose...

**14/3,K/34 (Item 28 from file: 16)**

DIALOG(R) File 16:Gale Group PROMT(R)  
(c) 2003 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

06806769 Supplier Number: 57560734 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)  
**InteliData and Transaction Network Services Team To Provide Web Hosting, Network Services and Server Security to Intelidata's Internet Banking Clients.**

PR Newswire, p4483

Nov 15, 1999

Language: English Record Type: Fulltext  
Document Type: Newswire; Trade  
Word Count: 890

... com.  
About Intelidata ([www.intelidata.com](http://www.intelidata.com))  
Intelidata, with headquarters in Reston, Va., is a leading **supplier** of Internet banking and bill payment solutions. Eight of the top 100 U.S. banks...

...and financial service providers have chosen Intelidata's products and services for their electronic financial **delivery**. The Company's **products** provide financial institutions with highly scalable and reliable **Internet transaction** and payment processing solutions that give them total control of **customer information** and payment processing. These **services** allow consumers to securely and reliably check account balances in "real-time", view account **transaction** history, **transfer** funds between accounts, and do **online** bill payment to any of the consumers' billers. The Company's products include the Interpose...

**14/3,K/35 (Item 29 from file: 16)**

DIALOG(R) File 16:Gale Group PROMT(R)  
(c) 2003 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

06803692 Supplier Number: 57535962 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)  
**InteliData Files 10-Q With the SEC.**

PR Newswire, p3953

Nov 12, 1999

Language: English Record Type: Fulltext  
Document Type: Newswire; Trade  
Word Count: 969

... results.  
About Intelidata ([www.intelidata.com](http://www.intelidata.com))  
Intelidata, with headquarters in Reston, Va., is a leading **supplier** of Internet banking and bill payment solutions. Eight of the top 100 U.S. banks...

...and financial service providers have chosen Intelidata's products and services for their electronic financial **delivery**. The Company's **products** provide financial institutions with highly scalable and reliable **Internet transaction** and payment processing solutions that give them total control of **customer information** and payment processing. These **services** allow consumers to securely and reliably check account balances in

"real-time", view account **transaction** history, **transfer** funds between accounts, and do **online** bill payment to any of the consumers' billers. The Company's products include the Interpose...

**14/3,K/36 (Item 30 from file: 16)**  
DIALOG(R) File 16:Gale Group PROMT(R)  
(c) 2003 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

06796575 Supplier Number: 57475201 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)  
**InteliData President and CEO Al Dominick Conducts Interview With Investor Broadcast Network.**

PR Newswire, p1789  
Nov 10, 1999  
Language: English Record Type: Fulltext  
Document Type: Newswire; Trade  
Word Count: 559

... com  
About InteliData ([www.intelidata.com](http://www.intelidata.com))  
InteliData, with headquarters in Reston, Va., is a leading **supplier** of Internet banking and bill payment solutions. Eight of the top 100 U.S. banks...

...and financial service providers have chosen InteliData's products and services for their electronic financial **delivery**. The Company's **products** provide financial institutions with highly scalable and reliable **Internet transaction** and payment processing solutions that give them total control of **customer information** and payment processing. These **services** allow consumers to securely and reliably check account balances in "real-time", view account **transaction** history, **transfer** funds between accounts, and do **online** bill payment to any of the consumers' billers. The Company's products include the Interpose...

**14/3,K/37 (Item 31 from file: 16)**  
DIALOG(R) File 16:Gale Group PROMT(R)  
(c) 2003 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

06784823 Supplier Number: 57241655 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)  
**InteliData Reports 1999 Third Quarter Revenue and Earnings.**

PR Newswire, p7233  
Nov 4, 1999  
Language: English Record Type: Fulltext  
Document Type: Newswire; Trade  
Word Count: 1400

... site.  
About InteliData ([www.intelidata.com](http://www.intelidata.com))  
InteliData, with headquarters in Reston, Va., is a leading **supplier** of Internet banking and bill payment solutions. Eight of the top 100 U.S. banks...

...and financial service providers have chosen InteliData's products and services for their electronic financial **delivery**. The Company's **products** provide financial institutions with highly scalable and reliable **Internet transaction** and payment processing solutions that give them total control of **customer information** and payment processing. These **services** allow consumers to securely and reliably check account balances in "real-time", view account **transaction** history, **transfer** funds between

accounts, and do **online** bill payment to any of the consumers' billers. The Company's products include the Interpose...

**14/3,K/38 (Item 32 from file: 16)**  
DIALOG(R)File 16:Gale Group PROMT(R)  
(c) 2003 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

06780288 Supplier Number: 57153296 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)

**/FROM PR NEWSWIRE WASHINGTON DC 202-347-5155/ TO BUSINESS EDITOR:.**

PR Newswire, p5750

Nov 3, 1999

Language: English Record Type: Fulltext

Document Type: Newswire; Trade

Word Count: 309

... Borella of InteliData, 703-259-3017

InteliData, with headquarters in Reston, Va., is a leading **supplier** of Internet banking and bill payment solutions. Twenty of the top 100 U.S. financial...

... and financial service providers have chosen InteliData's products and services for their electronic financial **delivery**. The Company's **products** provide financial institutions with highly scalable and reliable **Internet transaction** and payment processing solutions that give them total control of **customer information** and payment processing. These **services** allow consumers to securely and reliably check account balances in "real-time," view account **transaction** history, **transfer** funds between accounts, and do **online** bill payment to any of the consumers' billers. The Company's products include the Interpose...

**14/3,K/39 (Item 33 from file: 16)**  
DIALOG(R)File 16:Gale Group PROMT(R)  
(c) 2003 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

06772909 Supplier Number: 57039852 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)

**InteliData Invites You to Listen to a Replay of Its Third Quarter Conference Call on the Web.**

PR Newswire, p3444

Nov 1, 1999

Language: English Record Type: Fulltext

Document Type: Newswire; Trade

Word Count: 292

... Borella of InteliData, 703-259-3017

InteliData, with headquarters in Reston, Va., is a leading **supplier** of Internet banking and bill payment solutions. Twenty of the top 100 U.S. financial...

... and financial service providers have chosen InteliData's products and services for their electronic financial **delivery**. The Company's **products** provide financial institutions with highly scalable and reliable **Internet transaction** and payment processing solutions that give them total control of **customer information** and payment processing. These **services** allow consumers to securely and reliably check account balances in "real-time," view account **transaction** history, **transfer** funds between accounts, and do **online** bill payment to any of the consumers' billers. The Company's products include the Interpose...

14/3,K/40 (Item 34 from file: 16)  
DIALOG(R)File 16:Gale Group PROMT(R)  
(c) 2003 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

06769800 Supplier Number: 57009752 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)  
**/C O R R E C T I O N -- Intelidata Technologies Corp./.**

PR Newswire, p2609

Oct 29, 1999

Language: English Record Type: Fulltext  
Document Type: Newswire; Trade  
Word Count: 761

... Illinois.

About Intelidata ([www.intelidata.com](http://www.intelidata.com))

Intelidata, with headquarters in Reston, Va., is a leading **supplier** of Internet banking and bill payment solutions. Twenty of the top 100 U.S. financial...

...and financial service providers have chosen Intelidata's products and services for their electronic financial **delivery**. The Company's **products** provide financial institutions with highly scalable and reliable **Internet transaction** and payment processing solutions that give them total control of **customer information** and payment processing. These **services** allow consumers to securely and reliably check account balances in "real-time", view account **transaction** history, **transfer** funds between accounts, and do **online** bill payment to any of the consumers' billers. The Company's products include the Interpose...

14/3,K/41 (Item 35 from file: 16)  
DIALOG(R)File 16:Gale Group PROMT(R)  
(c) 2003 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

06766558 Supplier Number: 56977872 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)  
**National City Corporation Selects Intelidata Interpose(TM) System For Internet Banking and Bill Payment; Unique System Combines Quick Time-to-Market Outsourcing Solution With In-House Bank Controlled Software.**

PR Newswire, p1621

Oct 28, 1999

Language: English Record Type: Fulltext  
Document Type: Newswire; Trade  
Word Count: 689

... Illinois.

About Intelidata ([www.intelidata.com](http://www.intelidata.com))

Intelidata, with headquarters in Reston, Va., is a leading **supplier** of Internet banking and bill payment solutions. Twenty of the top 100 U.S. financial...

...and financial service providers have chosen Intelidata's products and services for their electronic financial **delivery**. The Company's **products** provide financial institutions with highly scalable and reliable **Internet transaction** and payment processing solutions that give them total control of **customer information** and payment processing. These **services** allow consumers to securely and reliably check account balances in "real-time", view account **transaction** history, **transfer** funds between accounts, and do **online** bill payment to any of the consumers' billers. The Company's products include the Interpose...

**14/3,K/42 (Item 36 from file: 16)**  
DIALOG(R) File 16:Gale Group PROMT(R)  
(c) 2003 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

06062030 Supplier Number: 53497685 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)  
**Electronic Commerce Will Deliver Huge Benefits, But Not Profits Over the Next 12-18 Months.**  
Business Wire, p1178  
Jan 4, 1999  
Language: English Record Type: Fulltext  
Document Type: Newswire; Trade  
Word Count: 879

... that the Internet is a relationship enabler. Web applications will streamline communications with customers and **suppliers** and help companies offer self-service capabilities that enhance trading partner relationships. On **suppliers**' Web sites, customers can **order goods** and **services**, check account balances, make reservations, file claims and update contact information. On **customers**' Web sites, **suppliers** can retrieve **purchase orders**, **send** invoices, and **deliver** advance shipment notices. Each communication is an opportunity to strengthen relationships. Similarly, using electronic commerce...

**14/3,K/43 (Item 37 from file: 16)**  
DIALOG(R) File 16:Gale Group PROMT(R)  
(c) 2003 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

05951280 Supplier Number: 53214005 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)  
**Military exchange shops savvy. (Army, Air Force employ Electronic Data Interchange) (Government Activity)**  
WALKER, RICHARD W.  
Government Computer News, p52(1)  
Nov 9, 1998  
Language: English Record Type: Fulltext  
Document Type: Magazine/Journal; Tabloid; Trade  
Word Count: 654

... operating systems, applications and network protocols, including asynchronous, bisynchronous, Systems Network Architecture, Integrated Services Digital **Network** and dedicated lines running at 56 Kbps directly to **vendors**.

In a typical **transaction**, an AAFES buyer and a **vendor** approve a price and **delivery** schedule for a **product**. The **buyer** then loads the **information** into the **purchase - order** system, cuts a **purchase order** and **transmits** it through Connect:Mailbox to the **vendor**. The **vendor** starts filling the order right away and sends an invoice electronically to AAFES through Connect...

**14/3,K/44 (Item 1 from file: 148)**  
DIALOG(R) File 148:Gale Group Trade & Industry DB  
(c)2003 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

07992517 SUPPLIER NUMBER: 17278658 (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULL TEXT)  
**BANYAN SYSTEMS OPENS INTERNET STOREFRONT; New Program Accelerates Market Presence for Third-Party ISV's.**  
Business Wire, p7171233

July 17, 1995

LANGUAGE: English RECORD TYPE: Fulltext  
WORD COUNT: 546 LINE COUNT: 00056

... to browse through the Banyan Internet Storefront and easily purchase items electronically directly from participating **vendors**, or the reseller of their choice. Third-party **vendors** will be allowed to display a home page "store front" with links to their corporate home page, a fact sheet with text and graphics for up to 10 **products**, a page describing each **vendor's services**, **order** forms, demo software that can be **downloaded**, and an interactive contact page for additional **information**. Potential **customers** will be able to **select** third-party **products**, signifying that they are interested in making a **purchase**. The third-party **vendor** would then contact the prospect directly to make the sale. Planned Internet Store expansions will enable the purchase transactions to be completed entirely electronically in a secure...

**14/3,K/45 (Item 2 from file: 148)**

DIALOG(R) File 148:Gale Group Trade & Industry DB  
(c)2003 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

07516122 SUPPLIER NUMBER: 15785928 (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULL TEXT)  
**The electronic newspaper: good reading for the professional searcher?**  
**(newspapers in electronic formats, databases)**

Paul, Nora  
Searcher, v2, n6, p30(4)  
July, 1994

ISSN: 1070-4795 LANGUAGE: ENGLISH RECORD TYPE: FULLTEXT  
WORD COUNT: 3636 LINE COUNT: 00296

... to offer the service for a reasonable price have made possible ventures into electronic news **delivery**.

**Transmitted News Products**

Over the last several years, specialized **online vendors** have emerged **selling** "news flow" data **services -- services** such as NewsEdge from Desktop Data, HeadsUp! from Individual Inc., and Hoover from SandPoint. **Purchasers** analyze their **information** needs and subscribe to specific news **services** (wires, key newspapers, **online** services). Or some services let users create a complex profile of interests like a saved ...

**14/3,K/46 (Item 3 from file: 148)**

DIALOG(R) File 148:Gale Group Trade & Industry DB  
(c)2003 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

05781100 SUPPLIER NUMBER: 11967729 (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULL TEXT)  
**Edify applies object-oriented technology, OS/2 to create Edify Information Agent. (Edify Corp.'s data search and retrieval system) (Product Announcement)**

Computergram International, n1869, pCGI03020011  
March 2, 1992  
DOCUMENT TYPE: Product Announcement ISSN: 0268-716X LANGUAGE:  
ENGLISH RECORD TYPE: FULLTEXT  
WORD COUNT: 693 LINE COUNT: 00058

... manipulates and delivers database, text and image information across data, electronic mail, facsimile and speech **networks**. The system is designed to automate information flows between an organisation and its "

**information customers**", defined as **clients**, **distributors**, **vendors**, sales force, and other employees. The software agents access and **deliver** information such as **order**, shipment status, **product** and financial data to these **information customers** either proactively or on **request**. It the agent processes associated with collection, processing, and distribution of information, making information "immediately..."

**14/3,K/47 (Item 4 from file: 148)**

DIALOG(R) File 148:Gale Group Trade & Industry DB  
(c)2003 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

04564893 SUPPLIER NUMBER: 08474588 (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULL TEXT)  
**Satellite information network introduced for computer resellers. (PC**

**Satellite Network)**  
PR Newswire, 0525SJ001A  
May 25, 1990  
LANGUAGE: ENGLISH RECORD TYPE: FULLTEXT  
WORD COUNT: 779 LINE COUNT: 00063

... respond with offers.

"This system will significantly accelerate the whole pace of computer buying and **selling**," said PCSN Vice President Richard Wilson. "It opens opportunities for **distributors**, manufacturers and resellers that never existed before."

Unlike **online information services** where a **user** must dial up and **request** data, the PC Satellite Network continually **delivers** information 24 hours a day. By using a keyword filter, users can continually monitor all...

...printed. The network was created in response to the growing need for both buyers and **sellers** to have a fast, up-to-date system for buying and selling products. As products...

**14/3,K/48 (Item 1 from file: 275)**

DIALOG(R) File 275:Gale Group Computer DB(TM)  
(c) 2003 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

02364527 SUPPLIER NUMBER: 58835640 (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULL TEXT)  
**Sterling Software. (Product Information)**  
Intelligent Enterprise, 3, 1, R18  
Jan 1, 2000  
LANGUAGE: English RECORD TYPE: Fulltext; Abstract  
WORD COUNT: 1232 LINE COUNT: 00110

... commercialization, channel partners, and customers.

To understand customer habits, increase penetration, and grow sales opportunities, **distributors** provide point-of-sale information that's fed into the warehouse. With consolidated direct and indirect sales detail, for the first time people can get a comprehensive view of all **purchases** a customer makes, from any business unit or **distributor** anywhere in the world. Digitizing multimedia **product information** expedites **customer purchase** decisions without the traditional delays and inaccuracies, making it easier for customers to **order**, **receive**, and pay for **products**. **Delivering** detailed multimedia **product information** on the **Internet** will also substantially increase sales growth.

**Business Benefits**

Implementing a **Web** warehouse that extends beyond the walls of 3M has transformed 3M's business, giving customers...

**14/3,K/49 (Item 2 from file: 275)**  
DIALOG(R)File 275:Gale Group Computer DB(TM)  
(c) 2003 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

01137215 SUPPLIER NUMBER: 00632534  
**Entertainment and Time - The Razor Blades of the 1980s.**  
Dvorak, J.C.  
PC World, p43  
Aug., 1985  
ISSN: 0737-8939 LANGUAGE: ENGLISH RECORD TYPE: ABSTRACT

**ABSTRACT:** **Vendors** of information **services**, such as CompuServe and The Source, are sharply criticized for **selling** users disposable time at a high bits-per-second (bps) price rather than efficiently providing them with substantive **information**. The **user** pays connect time rather than CPU time, as in the past. The usual stalls and **downloading** time become very expensive and the information, when finally **delivered**, is negligible. When viewed as **on-line** entertainment, however, these services are seen in a more positive light.

**14/3,K/50 (Item 1 from file: 636)**  
DIALOG(R)File 636:Gale Group Newsletter DB(TM)  
(c) 2003 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

02644276 Supplier Number: 45354916 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)  
**VISA TEAMS WITH CARNEGIE MELLON TO TEST ELECTRONIC CASH SYSTEM** Tiny  
**Transactions With Low Costs Is Goal**  
Information & Interactive Services Report, v16, n4, pN/A  
Feb 24, 1995  
Language: English Record Type: Fulltext  
Document Type: Newsletter; Trade  
Word Count: 1131

... goods." A similar service called eCash from DigiCash Inc. currently is being tested on the **Internet**. That **service** uses electronic coins that a user **downloads** into a wallet from a central database before going on an **Internet buying** spree. Unlike NetBill, however, eCash can't verify **delivery** of **goods** nor properly **identify** **merchants** and **consumers**.

Visa also has a standing agreement with Microsoft Corp. to develop secure **transaction services** for **online** sales. The NetBill **service** will complement that agreement, according to Melancon.

"They are both components of our strategy that..."

Set      Items      Description  
S1      7      AU=(TOKIWA K? OR TOKIWA, K?)  
S2      911411      BUYING OR BUY? ? OR SELL? ? OR SELLING OR TRANSACT? OR ORDER? OR PURCHAS?  
S3      820100      CONSUMER? OR CUSTOMER? OR CLIENT? OR BUYER? OR PURCHASER? -  
          OR USER? OR PEOPLE OR SHOPPER? OR PARTY OR PARTIES OR PERSON?  
          ? OR INDIVIDUAL?  
S4      344548      ONLINE OR ON()LINE OR INTERNET OR INTRANET OR WEB? OR HOME-  
          PAGE OR NETWORK? OR WWW OR CYBER?  
S5      674353      INFORMATION OR INFO OR DATA.? .  
S6      162648      SUPPLIER? OR PRODUCER? OR MANUFACTURER? OR MERCHANT? OR VEN-  
          DOR? OR SELLER? OR DEALER? OR DISTRIBUTOR? OR RETAILER? OR TRADE-  
          RER?  
S7      650305      GENERAT?  
S8      263189      DELIVER?  
S9      1176010      TRANSFER? OR TRANSMI? OR FORWARD OR SEND? OR SENT OR DOWNLOAD?  
          OR RECEIV?  
S10     830596      PRODUCT? ? OR GOODS OR WARES OR EQUIPMENT OR MERCHANDI? OR  
          ITEM? ? OR SERVICE?  
S11     102994      S7(5N)S5  
S12     0      S1 AND S11  
S13     157569      S3(10N) (S5 OR ID OR IDENTIF?)  
S14     112153      S9(5N) (S2 OR REQUEST?)  
S15     16932      S13(25N)S14  
S16     48320      S10(5N) (SELECT?)  
S17     895      S16(S)S15  
S18     9310      S6(7N) (S8 OR S7)  
S19     60      S17(S)S18  
S20     37      S19 AND IC=G06F-017/60  
? show file  
File 348:EUROPEAN PATENTS 1978-2003/Nov W04  
     (c) 2003 European Patent Office  
File 349:PCT FULLTEXT 1979-2002/UB=20031127,UT=20031120  
     (c) 2003 WIPO/Univentio

20/3,K/1 (Item 1 from file: 348)

DIALOG(R) File 348:EUROPEAN PATENTS

(c) 2003 European Patent Office. All rts. reserv.

01557305

**Electronic cash on delivery**

**Elektronische Bezahlung bei Lieferungen**

**Livraison contre remboursement electronique**

PATENT ASSIGNEE:

Siemens Dematic AG, (3344730), Gleiwitzer Strasse 555, 90475 Nurnberg,  
(DE), (Applicant designated States: all)

INVENTOR:

Rosenbaum, Walter, Dr., 3, rue Eugene Labiche, 75116 Paris, (FR)

LEGAL REPRESENTATIVE:

Berg, Peter, Dipl.-Ing. et al (89732), European Patent Attorney, Siemens  
AG, Postfach 22 16 34, 80506 Munchen, (DE)

PATENT (CC, No, Kind, Date): EP 1296257 A1 030326 (Basic)

APPLICATION (CC, No, Date): EP 2001122771 010921;

DESIGNATED STATES: AT; BE; CH; CY; DE; DK; ES; FI; FR; GB; GR; IE; IT; LI;  
LU; MC; NL; PT; SE; TR

EXTENDED DESIGNATED STATES: AL; LT; LV; MK; RO; SI

INTERNATIONAL PATENT CLASS: G06F-017/60 ; G07F-019/00

ABSTRACT WORD COUNT: 112

NOTE:

Figure number on first page: 1

LANGUAGE (Publication,Procedural,Application): English; English; English  
FULLTEXT AVAILABILITY:

Available Text	Language	Update	Word Count
CLAIMS A	(English)	200313	426
SPEC A	(English)	200313	2198
Total word count - document A			2624
Total word count - document B			0
Total word count - documents A + B			2624

INTERNATIONAL PATENT CLASS: G06F-017/60 ...

...SPECIFICATION monies can be authorized for release from the bank to the merchant. In operation, the **merchant** 12 requests electronic factoring 46 from the **delivery service selected** by the customer in box 14. The merchant may also request factoring from any third...

...the transaction according to the present invention. In figure 4, La Poste 48 was the **selected delivery service**. La Poste independently verifies the **customer's credit information** (not shown) and upon verification **orders** bank 49 to **transfer** money 47.

Figure 5 depicts a first step of the delivery process between merchant and...

20/3,K/2 (Item 2 from file: 348)

DIALOG(R) File 348:EUROPEAN PATENTS

(c) 2003 European Patent Office. All rts. reserv.

01476513

**FACILITY PLAN SUPPORT METHOD, SERVER COMPUTER OF FACILITY PLAN SUPPORT SYSTEM, AND CLIENT COMPUTER OF FACILITY PLAN SUPPORT SYSTEM**

**ANLAGEPLAN UNTERSTUTZENDES VERFAHREN, SERVERRECHNER DES ANLAGEPLAN UNTERSTUTZENDEN SYSTEMS UND KLIENTRECHNER DES ANLAGEPLAN UNTERSTUTZENDEN SYSTEMS**

PROCEDE DE SUPPORT DE PLAN D'INSTALLATION, ORDINATEUR SERVEUR DE SYSTEME DE SUPPORT DE PLAN D'INSTALLATION, ET ORDINATEUR CLIENT DE SYSTEME DE PLAN D'INSTALLATION

PATENT ASSIGNEE:

MITSUBISHI DENKI KABUSHIKI KAISHA, (208589), 2-3, Marunouchi 2-chome, Chiyoda-ku, Tokyo 100-8310, (JP), (Applicant designated States: all)

INVENTOR:

BOH, Satoru, c/o Mitsubishi Denki K. K., 2-3 Marunouchi 2-Chome, Chiyoda-ku, Tokyo 100-8310, (JP)

MIYATA, Akira, c/o Mitsubishi Denki K. K., 2-3 Marunouchi 2-Chome, Chiyoda-ku, Tokyo 100-8310, (JP)

MICHIE, Hideki, c/o Mitsubishi Denki K. K., 2-3 Marunouchi 2-Chome, Chiyoda-ku, Tokyo 100-8310, (JP)

TANAKA, Katunori, c/o Mitsubishi Denki K. K., 2-3 Marunouchi 2-Chome, Chiyoda-ku, Tokyo 100-8310, (JP)

YASUI, Terumasa, c/o Mitsubishi Denki K. K., 2-3 Marunouchi 2-Chome, Chiyoda-ku, Tokyo 100-8310, (JP)

SHIOTANI, Keiichi, c/o Mitsubishi Denki K. K., 2-3 Marunouchi 2-Chome, Chiyoda-ku, Tokyo 100-8310, (JP)

LEGAL REPRESENTATIVE:

HOFFMANN - EITLE (101511), Patent- und Rechtsanwalte Arabellastrasse 4, 81925 Munchen, (DE)

PATENT (CC, No, Kind, Date): EP 1331580 A1 030730 (Basic)  
WO 2002037341 020510

APPLICATION (CC, No, Date): EP 2000970156 001027; WO 2000JP7569 001027  
DESIGNATED STATES: AT; BE; CH; CY; DE; DK; ES; FI; FR; GB; GR; IE; IT; LI;

LU; MC; NL; PT; SE

INTERNATIONAL PATENT CLASS: G06F-017/50; G06F-017/60

ABSTRACT WORD COUNT: 139

LANGUAGE (Publication, Procedural, Application): English; English; Japanese  
FULLTEXT AVAILABILITY:

Available Text	Language	Update	Word Count
CLAIMS A	(English)	200331	925
SPEC A	(English)	200331	8124
Total word count - document A			9049
Total word count - document B			0
Total word count - documents A + B			9049

... INTERNATIONAL PATENT CLASS: G06F-017/60

... SPECIFICATION drawing data such as circuit diagrams and plan views of buildings may be generated. The requested specification data thus generated is sent to the contractor (manufacturer) (ST22).

The requested specification data sent from the purchaser is acknowledged by the requested specification acknowledging and registering means 12, assigned a reference numeral...links embedded is modified so as to be viewable by the web browser before being sent to the purchaser (ST14). The data may be sent using electronic mail, the FTP protocol or the HTTP protocol.

When the contractor returns the response data, the purchaser uses the response data viewing means 23 to view screens related to the response data thus sent (like requested specification data, response design data and detailed design data) (ST23).

Figs. 3-7 show screens...

20/3,K/3 (Item 3 from file: 348)

DIALOG(R)File 348:EUROPEAN PATENTS

(c) 2003 European Patent Office. All rts. reserv.

01349169

Method, system and apparatus for effecting electronic commercial transactions

Verfahren, System und Apparat zum Ausfuhren von elektronischen kommerziellen Transaktionen

Methode, systèmes et appareil de réalisation de transactions commerciales électroniques

PATENT ASSIGNEE:

TOYOTA JIDOSHA KABUSHIKI KAISHA; (203740), 1, Toyota-cho, Toyota-shi, Aichi-ken 471-8571, (JP), (Applicant designated States: all)

INVENTOR:

Fujiwara, Yasuhisa, c/o Toyota Jidosha Kabushiki Kaisha, 1, Toyota-cho, Toyota-shi, Aichi-ken 471-8571, (JP)

LEGAL REPRESENTATIVE:

Leson, Thomas Johannes Alois, Dipl.-Ing. (78982), Tiedtke-Buhling-Kinne & Partner GbR, TBK-Patent, Bavariaring 4, 80336 München, (DE)

PATENT (CC, No, Kind, Date): EP 1152357 A2 011107 (Basic)  
EP 1152357 A3 011114

APPLICATION (CC, No, Date): EP 2001108926 010410;

PRIORITY (CC, No, Date): JP 2000113323 000414

DESIGNATED STATES: DE; FR; GB

EXTENDED DESIGNATED STATES: AL; LT; LV; MK; RO; SI

INTERNATIONAL PATENT CLASS: G06F-017/60

ABSTRACT WORD COUNT: 154

NOTE:

Figure number on first page: 1

LANGUAGE (Publication,Procedural,Application): English; English; English  
FULLTEXT AVAILABILITY:

Available Text	Language	Update	Word Count
CLAIMS A	(English)	200145	2027
SPEC A	(English)	200145	6270
Total word count - document A		8297	
Total word count - document B		0	
Total word count - documents A + B		8297	

INTERNATIONAL PATENT CLASS: G06F-017/60

...SPECIFICATION view of this, the center transmits to the user service charge data indicative of the **service** charges for installation of the **selected** parts as well as the dealer data. When the dealer data indicate a plurality of...

...desired parts data, the desired installation date data and the selected dealer data, the center **transmits purchase order data** to a parts center, and transmits, to the selected dealer, **user data** which include the desired parts **data** indicative of the selected parts and the desired installation date data indicative of the desired...

...On the basis of the purchase order data and the user data, the parts center **delivers** the selected parts to the **dealer** before the desired installation date, and the dealer is informed of the desired installation date...

20/3,K/4 (Item 4 from file: 348)

DIALOG(R) File 348:EUROPEAN PATENTS

(c) 2003 European Patent Office. All rts. reserv.

01030324

MOBILE ELECTRONIC COMMERCE SYSTEM  
MOBILES ELEKTRONISCHES HANDELSSYSTEM  
SYSTEME DE COMMERCE ELECTRONIQUE MOBILE

PATENT ASSIGNEE:

MATSUSHITA ELECTRIC INDUSTRIAL CO., LTD, (216884), 1006, Oaza-Kadoma,  
Kadoma-shi, Osaka 571-0000, (JP), (Applicant designated States: all)

INVENTOR:

TAKAYAMA, Hisashi, 21-22, Matsubara 4-chome, Setagaya-ku, Tokyo 156-0043,  
(JP)

LEGAL REPRESENTATIVE:

Casalonga, Axel (14511), BUREAU D.A. CASALONGA - JOSSE Morassistrasse 8,  
80469 Munchen, (DE)

PATENT (CC, No, Kind, Date): EP 950968 A1 991020 (Basic)  
WO 9909502 990225

APPLICATION (CC, No, Date): EP 98937807 980813; WO 98JP3608 980813

PRIORITY (CC, No, Date): JP 97230564 970813

DESIGNATED STATES: DE; FR; GB

INTERNATIONAL PATENT CLASS: G06F-017/60

ABSTRACT WORD COUNT: 150

NOTE:

Figure number on first page: 1

LANGUAGE (Publication,Procedural,Application): English; English; Japanese  
FULLTEXT AVAILABILITY:

Available Text	Language	Update	Word Count
CLAIMS A	(English)	9942	17239
SPEC A	(English)	9942	160346
Total word count - document A			177585
Total word count - document B			0
Total word count - documents A + B			177585

INTERNATIONAL PATENT CLASS: G06F-017/60

...SPECIFICATION The dialogue message for registration has two operating menus: "register" and "cancel." When the user **selects** "cancel," the telephone card registration process is canceled. When the user **selects** "register" (registration operation of an electronic telephone card: 6508), the mobile user terminal transmits, to...in the dialogue message are two operating menus: "transfer request" and "cancel." When "cancel" is **selected**, the current transfer process that is being conducted with the service providing system is canceled...  
...terminal of user B as a part of the update data.

When the user B **selects** "transfer request" (transfer request operation 7610), the mobile user terminal disconnects the communication line leading...of the settlement process (settlement process request operation 8413). Then, via digital telephone communication, the **merchant** terminal transmits, to the service providing system 110, a clearance request 8415, which is a...digital audio data to provide an analog audio signal 1543 while simultaneously decrypting the audio **data**.

Two types of **data** to be transmitted are received by the channel codec 1513: one type is digital audio...the channel codec 1513; an audio transmission buffer 1607, in which are stored digital audio **data** received from the audio codec 1512; an audio reception buffer 1608, in which are stored digital audio data extracted from **received** data; a data **transmission** buffer 1609, in which are stored data-communication data received from the control logic unit...

...the control signal 1545 goes low, the digital audio data are written to the data **transmission** buffer 1607, and when the control signal 1545 goes high, the digital audio **data** are read from the **data** reception

buffer 1609.

A control signal 1555 is a control signal with which the CPU...

**20/3,K/5 (Item 5 from file: 348)**

DIALOG(R) File 348:EUROPEAN PATENTS

(c) 2003 European Patent Office. All rts. reserv.

00957813

**PERSONAL ELECTRONIC SETTLEMENT SYSTEM, ITS TERMINAL, AND MANAGEMENT APPARATUS**

**PERSONLICHES ELEKTRONISCHES REGELUNGSSYSTEM, TERMINAL UND MANAGEMENTAPPARAT  
SYSTEME DE REGLEMENT ELECTRONIQUE PERSONNEL, TERMINAL DE CE DERNIER ET  
APPAREIL PERMETTANT DE GERER CE SYSTEME**

PATENT ASSIGNEE:

MATSUSHITA ELECTRIC INDUSTRIAL CO., LTD., (216883), 1006, Oaza Kadoma,  
Kadoma-shi, Osaka-fu, 571, (JP), (applicant designated states:  
DE;FR;GB)

INVENTOR:

TAKAYAMA, Hisashi, 21-22, Matsubara 4-chome, Setagaya-ku, Tokyo 156, (JP)

LEGAL REPRESENTATIVE:

Casalonga, Axel et al (14511), BUREAU D.A. CASALONGA - JOSSE  
Morassistrasse 8, 80469 Munchen, (DE)

PATENT (CC, No, Kind, Date): EP 910028 A1 990421 (Basic)  
WO 9821677 980522

APPLICATION (CC, No, Date): EP 97912468 971114; WO 97JP4161 971114

PRIORITY (CC, No, Date): JP 96316897 961114; JP 97117681 970422

DESIGNATED STATES: DE; FR; GB

INTERNATIONAL PATENT CLASS: G06F-017/60

ABSTRACT WORD COUNT: 119

LANGUAGE (Publication,Procedural,Application): English; English; Japanese  
FULLTEXT AVAILABILITY:

Available Text	Language	Update	Word Count
CLAIMS A	(English)	9916	12261
SPEC A	(English)	9916	116678
Total word count - document A			128939
Total word count - document B			0
Total word count - documents A + B			128939

INTERNATIONAL PATENT CLASS: G06F-017/60

... CLAIMS upon receiving from said charging means said message containing data requesting a settlement processing, said merchant information processing means generates a message requesting a settlement processing and transmits said message to said service manager information processing means; wherein, upon receiving from said payment means said message containing data requesting a payment process, said user information processing means generates a message requesting a payment process and transmits said message to said service manager information processing means; wherein said service manager information means...

...means, said user information processing means and said service director information processing means; wherein said service director information processing means selects a settlement means to perform a settlement processing by comparing said message requesting a settlement...

...add to said group an settlement processing house information processing

means that corresponds to the **selected** settlement means; wherein said **service** manager information processing means generates and adds to said group the requested settlement processing house...

...message reporting the completion of the payment, and transmits said respective messages to said merchant **information** processing means and said **user information** processing means; wherein, upon receiving said message, said **merchant information** processing means **generates** data for a message indicating the **transaction** has been completed and **transmits** said message to said charging means, and also stores said data for said message in...

**20/3,K/6 (Item 1 from file: 349)**

DIALOG(R)File 349:PCT FULLTEXT  
(c) 2003 WIPO/Univentio. All rts. reserv.

01057915 \*\*Image available\*\*

**SYSTEM AND METHOD FOR PROJECT BID AND REQUISITION PROCESS**  
**SYSTEME ET PROCEDE D'OFFRE DE PROJET ET PROCEDE DE DEMANDE D'ACHAT**

Patent Applicant/Assignee:

VOLT INFORMATION SCIENCES INC, West Region Corporate Park, 2401 N.  
Glassell Street, Orange, CA 92865, US, US (Residence), US (Nationality)

Inventor(s):

CULLEN Andrew A III, 266 Eyland Avenue, Succasunna, NJ 07876, US,  
DANILOV Ivan, 200 Wellington Court, Staten Island, NY 10314, US,  
ZILBERMAN Leonid, 2785 Ocean Parkway, Apt. 4H, Brooklyn, NY 11235, US,

Legal Representative:

RUDNICK Holly L (agent), Jenkens & Gilchrist, P.C., Suite 3200, 1445 Ross  
Avenue, Dallas, TX 75202, US,

Patent and Priority Information (Country, Number, Date):

Patent: WO 200388122 A1 20031023 (WO 0388122)

Application: WO 2003US11341 20030410 (PCT/WO US0311341)

Priority Application: US 2002371488 20020410; US 2002262487 20020930

Designated States: AE AG AL AM AT AU AZ BA BB BG BR BY BZ CA CH CN CO CR CU  
CZ DE DK DM DZ EC EE ES FI GB GD GE GH GM HR HU ID IL IN IS JP KE KG KP  
KR KZ LC LK LR LS LT LU LV MA MD MG MK MN MW MX MZ NO NZ OM PH PL PT RO  
RU SC SD SE SG SK SL TJ TM TN TR TT TZ UA UG UZ VC VN YU ZA ZM ZW  
(EP) AT BE BG CH CY CZ DE DK EE ES FI FR GB GR HU IE IT LU MC NL PT RO SE  
SI SK TR  
(OA) BF BJ CF CG CI CM GA GN GQ GW ML MR NE SN TD TG  
(AP) GH GM KE LS MW MZ SD SL SZ TZ UG ZM ZW  
(EA) AM AZ BY KG KZ MD RU TJ TM

Publication Language: English

Filing Language: English

Fulltext Word Count: 49776

Main International Patent Class: **G06F-017/60**

Fulltext Availability:

Claims

Claim

**20/3,K/7 (Item 2 from file: 349)**

DIALOG(R)File 349:PCT FULLTEXT  
(c) 2003 WIPO/Univentio. All rts. reserv.

01021507

**ELECTRONIC PURCHASING METHOD AND APPARATUS FOR PERFORMING THE SAME**

**PROCEDE D'ACHAT ELECTRONIQUE ET APPAREIL PERMETTANT DE METTRE EN OEUVRE CES  
ACHATS**

Patent Applicant/Assignee:

GE CAPITAL FINANCIAL INC, 4246 South Riverboat Road, Salt Lake City, UT  
84123, US, US (Residence), US (Nationality)

Inventor(s):

WELLS Jonathan B, 2598 Lower Lando Lane, Park City, UT 84098, US,  
BUEHLER Hans D, 2717 Moraine Circle, Salt Lake City, UT 84109, US,

Legal Representative:

HAYDEN Scott (agent), Patent Counsel, General Electric Company, 3135  
Easton Turnpike (W3C), Fairfield, CT 06828, US,

Patent and Priority Information (Country, Number, Date):

Patent: WO 200350741 A2 20030619 (WO 0350741)

Application: WO 2002US39045 20021205 (PCT/WO US0239045)

Priority Application: US 2001337910 20011207; US 200264151 20020614

Designated States: AE AG AL AM AT AU AZ BA BB BG BR BY BZ CA CH CN CO CR CU  
CZ DE DK DM DZ EC EE ES FI GB GD GE GH GM HR HU ID IL IN IS JP KE KG KP  
KR KZ LC LK LR LS LT LU LV MA MD MG MK MN MW MX MZ NO NZ OM PH PL PT RO  
RU SD SE SG SK SL TJ TM TN TR TT TZ UA UG UZ VN YU ZA ZM ZW  
(EP) AT BE BG CH CY CZ DE DK EE ES FI FR GB GR IE IT LU MC NL PT SE SI SK  
TR

(OA) BF BJ CF CG CI CM GA GN GQ GW ML MR NE SN TD TG

(AP) GH GM KE LS MW MZ SD SL SZ TZ UG ZM ZW

(EA) AM AZ BY KG KZ MD RU TJ TM

Publication Language: English

Filing Language: English

Fulltext Word Count: 15841

Main International Patent Class: **G06F-017/60**

Fulltext Availability:

Claims

Claim

... and an authorized amount.

48

LA method for issuing a pre-authorized limited use account **identifier**  
for purchase

of an item by a **buyer** (104), comprising:

**receiving**, from a buyer, a **purchase order** code to identify a  
purchase of an **item** ; **selecting** a limited use account identifier for  
payment for the **item** , the limited use account identifier **selected**  
from a plurality of pre-assigned limited use account  
identifiers corresponding to a single master...master  
account identifier;

**selecting** a merchant (I 08) and an item to purchase from the **merchant** ;  
**generating** a purchase order identifying said item and a purchase  
amount;  
forwarding said purchase order and...

**20/3, K/8 (Item 3 from file: 349)**

DIALOG(R) File 349:PCT FULLTEXT

(c) 2003 WIPO/Univentio. All rts. reserv.

00963611 \*\*Image available\*\*

**EXTENDED WEB ENABLED MULTI-FEATURED BUSINESS TO BUSINESS COMPUTER SYSTEM  
FOR RENTAL VEHICLE SERVICES**

**SYSTEME INFORMATIQUE INTERENTREPRISES A ELEMENTS MULTIPLES A ACCES INTERNET  
POUR SERVICES DE LOCATION DE VEHICULES**

Patent Applicant/Assignee:

THE CRAWFORD GROUP INC, 600 Corporate Park Drive, St. Louis, MO 63105, US  
, US (Residence), US (Nationality), (For all designated states except:  
US)

Patent Applicant/Inventor:

WEINSTOCK Timothy Robert, 1845 Highcrest Drive, St. Charles, MO 63303, US  
, US (Residence), US (Nationality), (Designated only for: US)  
DE VALLANCE Kimberly Ann, 2037 Silent Spring Drive, Maryland Heights, MO  
63043, US, US (Residence), US (Nationality), (Designated only for: US)  
HASELHORST Randall Allan, 1016 Scenic Oats Court, Imperial, MO 63052, US,  
US (Residence), US (Nationality), (Designated only for: US)  
KENNEDY Craig Stephen, 9129 Meadowglen Lane, St. Louis, MO 63126, US, US  
(Residence), US (Nationality), (Designated only for: US)  
SMITH David Gary, 10 Venice Place Court, Wildwood, MO 63040, US, US  
(Residence), US (Nationality), (Designated only for: US)  
TINGLE William T, 17368 Hilltop Ridge Drive, Eureka, MO 63025, US, US  
(Residence), US (Nationality), (Designated only for: US)  
KLOPFENSTEIN Anita K, 433 Schwarz Road, O'Fallon, IL 62269, US, US  
(Residence), US (Nationality), (Designated only for: US)

Legal Representative:

HAFERKAMP Richard E (et al) (agent), Howell & Haferkamp, L.C., Suite  
1400, 7733 Forsyth Blvd., St. Louis, MO 63105-1817, US,

Patent and Priority Information (Country, Number, Date):

Patent: WO 200297700 A2 20021205 (WO 0297700)  
Application: WO 2001US51431 20011019 (PCT/WO US0151431)  
Priority Application: US 2000694050 20001020

Parent Application/Grant:

Related by Continuation to: US 2000694050 20001020 (CIP)

Designated States: AE AG AL AM AT AU AZ BA BB BG BR BY BZ CA CH CN CO CR CU  
CZ DE DK DM DZ EC EE ES FI GB GD GE GH GM HR HU ID IL IN IS JP KE KG KP  
KR KZ LC LK LR LS LT LU LV MA MD MG MK MN MW MX MZ NO NZ PH PL PT RO RU  
SD SE SG SI SK SL TJ TM TR TT TZ UA UG US UZ VN YU ZA ZW  
(EP) AT BE CH CY DE DK ES FI FR GB GR IE IT LU MC NL PT SE TR  
(OA) BF BJ CF CG CI CM GA GN GQ GW ML MR NE SN TD TG  
(AP) GH GM KE LS MW MZ SD SL SZ TZ UG ZW  
(EA) AM AZ BY KG KZ MD RU TJ TM

Publication Language: English

Filing Language: English

Fulltext Word Count: 237932

Main International Patent Class: G06F-017/60

Fulltext Availability:

Detailed Description

Detailed Description

... Repair Facility, and Claim Information

Change and Process an Unconfirmed Reservation/ Ticket.. ....7

Authorization, Rental **Delivery** Information, and Message

Change and Process a Reservation or an Open Rental. ....8

Extend an...data queue entry record.

-From the APPD01 format, move the Profile id, Customer Transaction Id, **Vendor** Transaction Id, -Group Type, Date, and Time to their appropriate fields in DQAM55VI external data...system).

When the Rental Management Trading Partner sends an extension transaction set for an existing **Vendor** Transaction ID with a different Customer Tran action ID than the value in the ARMS...duplicate copy of this file in the QTEMP Temporary Job Session library without copying any **data** within the file.

Confidential Page 43 of 246 8/11/00

ARMS Process Report

Clear...ORIGIN CODE = W) in Authorized Surcharge Detail file, AMSURD that are associated with the passed **VENDOR TRANSACTION ID** and **generate** AMMNTLOG ARMS Database Maintenance Log file records via call to AM1050VI.

- Pass the CURRENT RENTAL...Reference Found) is sent, continuing to increment by 1 the numeric portion of this candidate **VENDOR TRANSACTION ID**.

Confidential Page 55 of 246 8/11/00

...ERROR

VEI

IAM2010V11

@Improvement Opportunities.

Convert this OPM RPG/400 program to an ILE RPG **service** program.

...application centralized host computer system platform whenever it processes the first closing ,RN, Rental Notification **transaction data** set for a non-zero WI.I.-To Percent authorized rental whose profile indicates auto...

...MI) (currently as GEICO using ARMS/400). or, whenever it processes a 'PM, Payment Advice **transaction** data set.

Executed with the following passed input parameters:,  
9/o packed numeric Tran mission...

**20/3,K/9 (Item 4 from file: 349)**

DIALOG(R) File 349:PCT FULLTEXT  
(c) 2003 WIPO/Univentio. All rts. reserv.

00943630 \*\*Image available\*\*

**NEGOTIATING PLATFORM**

**PLATE-FORME DE NEGOCIATION**

Patent Applicant/Assignee:

DEALIGENCE INC, 30 Old Rudnick Lane, Dover, DE 19901, US, US (Residence),  
US (Nationality), (For all designated states except: US)

Patent Applicant/Inventor:

SHMUEL Oded, 178 Hapisga Street, 36 001 Nofit, IL, IL (Residence), IL  
(Nationality), (Designated only for: US)

GOLANY Boaz, 38 Harofe Street, 34 367 Haifa, IL, IL (Residence), IL  
(Nationality), (Designated only for: US)

SAYEGH Robert, 63 Abas Street, 35 378 Haifa, IL, IL (Residence), IL  
(Nationality), (Designated only for: US)

SHACHNAI Hadas, 12A Ehud Street, 34 551 Haifa, IL, IL (Residence), IL  
(Nationality), (Designated only for: US)

PERRY Mordechal, 7/1 Snonit Street, P.O. Box 1804, 90 805 Mevasseret, IL,  
IL (Residence), IL (Nationality), (Designated only for: US)

GRADOVITCH Noah, 10 Raul Wallenberg Street, 34 990 Haifa, IL, IL  
(Residence), IL (Nationality), (Designated only for: US)

YEHEZKEL Benny, 74 Bialik Street, 52 441 Ramat Gan, IL, IL (Residence),  
IL (Nationality), (Designated only for: US)

Legal Representative:

SHEINBEIN Sol (agent), G.E. Ehrlich (1995) Ltd., c/o Anthony Castorina,  
2001 Jefferson Davis Highway, Suite 207, Arlington, VA 22202, US,

Patent and Priority Information (Country, Number, Date):

Patent: WO 200277759 A2-A3 20021003 (WO 0277759)

Application: WO 2002US8293 20020320 (PCT/WO US0208293)

Priority Application: US 2001276952 20010320; US 2001279422 20010329; US 2001287004 20010430; US 2001305073 20010716; US 2001327291 20011009  
Designated States: AE AG AL AM AT AU AZ BA BB BG BR BY BZ CA CH CN CO CR CU CZ DE DK DM DZ EC EE ES FI GB GD GE GH GM HR HU ID IL IN IS JP KE KG KP KR KZ LC LK LR LS LT LU LV MA MD MG MK MN MW MX MZ NO NZ OM PH PL PT RO RU SD SE SG SI SK SL TJ TM TN TR TT TZ UA UG US UZ VN YU ZA ZM ZW  
(EP) AT BE CH CY DE DK ES FI FR GB GR IE IT LU MC NL PT SE TR  
(OA) BF BJ CF CG CI CM GA GN GQ GW ML MR NE SN TD TG  
(AP) GH GM KE LS MW MZ SD SL SZ TZ UG ZM ZW  
(EA) AM AZ BY KG KZ MD RU TJ TM  
Publication Language: English  
Filing Language: English  
Fulltext Word Count: 91315

Main International Patent Class: G06F-017/60

Fulltext Availability:

Claims

Claim

... said objectives, wbei.-ein said negotiator is operable to provide offers in terms of nearest **items** in said catalog.  
Preferably, said negotiator comprises:  
fitem moager for recursively detennining which items of...the days Sunday through Saturday, are represented using the values one to seven, respectively. A **seller** can **deliver** the product on Tuesdays, Wednesdays, and Fridays, with the following preference weights: fWT.. =I @ Wwed...

...given ascore of 5 and therefore his GP trie's to set Xfi:- S. To generate the **Seller**'s initial offer we employ the original binary variables  
(@he b, 's), rMe outcome...the days Sunday through Saturday, are representod using the values one to sevea respectively.  
A **seller** can **deliver** the product on Mondays, Tuesday, and Wednesdayq, in this order of pr6erencc, i.e., Wed...by more, than the given proportion are in S.

Negotiation procedure

Stage I

Buyer and **seller** exchange offers that are **generated** through the ordinary GP procedures without regard to whether or not there are items in...and negotiation can continue on variables that were not fixed such as price, warranty period, **delivery** date, etc.

b. The **seller** formulates a single OP that. -uses integer variables to define the K specific alternatives that...color and engine size are non-negotiable while price and warranty period are negotiable. The **seller** first -tries to **generate** a counter offer by operating an appropriate utility ("knowledgeable" when he knows the buyer's...

...to (ii)

(Vi) if C, was exhausted, move to stage 2 of the negotiations

(Vii) **Generate** offer

Negotiation Stage 2

The **seller** needs to backtrack one step to the -previous instance of stage I There, instead of...

20/3,K/10 (Item 5 from file: 349)

DIALOG(R) File 349:PCT FULLTEXT

(c) 2003 WIPO/Univentio. All rts. reserv.

00908952      \*\*Image available\*\*

**ANONYMOUS TRANSACTION SYSTEM  
SYSTEME DE TRANSACTION ANONYME**

**Patent Applicant/Assignee:**

NEXTWORTH INC, 410 N.W. 18th Street, #102, Portland, OR 97209, US, US  
(Residence), US (Nationality), (For all designated states except: US)

**Patent Applicant/Inventor:**

STEELE Dale Everett, 410 N.W. 18th Street, #102, Portland, OR 97209, US,  
US (Residence), US (Nationality), (Designated only for: US)  
SILVA Kenneth Alan, 610 N.W. 131st Street, Vancouver, WA 98685, US, US  
(Residence), US (Nationality), (Designated only for: US)

**Legal Representative:**

FORD Stephen S (agent), Marger Johnson McCollom, P.C., 1030 S.W. Morrison  
Street, Portland, OR 97205, US,

**Patent and Priority Information (Country, Number, Date):**

Patent: WO 200242982 A2 20020530 (WO 0242982)

Application: WO 2001US44318 20011127 (PCT/WO US0144318)

Priority Application: US 2000253371 20001127

Designated States: AE AG AL AM AT AU AZ BA BB BG BR BY BZ CA CH CN CO CR CU  
CZ DE DK DM DZ EC EE ES FI GB GD GE GH GM HR HU ID IL IN IS JP KE KG KP  
KR KZ LC LK LR LS LT LU LV MA MD MG MK MN MW MX MZ NO NZ OM PH PL PT RO  
RU SD SE SG SI SK SL TJ TM TR TT TZ UA UG US UZ VN YU ZA ZM ZW  
(EP) AT BE CH CY DE DK ES FI FR GB GR IE IT LU MC NL PT SE TR  
(OA) BF BJ CF CG CI CM GA GN GQ GW ML MR NE SN TD TG  
(AP) GH GM KE LS MW MZ SD SL SZ TZ UG ZM ZW  
(EA) AM AZ BY KG KZ MD RU TJ TM

Publication Language: English

Filing Language: English

Fulltext Word Count: 15770

Main International Patent Class: G06F-017/60

Fulltext Availability:

Claims

Claim

... or multiple financial products and services. In order to sell the product or service, the **suppliers** 115 must **generate** a plurality of advertisements 110. A typical consumer 105 is exposed to the...

...directly to the supplier 115 that is offering it. The supplier, in turn, uses personal **information** supplied by the **consumer** 105 to **request** and **receive**, the consuiner' credit report from the credit bureau 120. At this point the supplier 115...

...he wishes to receive offers for and this information also becomes part of the anonymous **information** profile 245.

The intermediary 200, using both personal and anonymous **consumer information**, **requests** and **receives** a credit report on the **consumer** from a credit bureau 220. The credit report is purged of any personal **information** and placed in the **consumer**'s anonymous **information** file 245. Each supplier 215 then has access to the **consumer**'s anonymous **information** 245 through the supplier homepage 240. In one embodiment of the present invention, the intermediary...are used by the intermediary 330 1 5 in block 331 and block 334 to **request** and **receive** a credit report from a credit bureau (not shown). At block 333, the credit report is modified to remove all personal **information** that uniquely **identifies** the **consumer** to fortn an Anonymous Credit Profile (ACP). The inten--nediary 330 maintains all PIRs from...supplier is provided a supplier home page. Fig. 8 is an illustration of a computer **generated** display 800 seen by the **supplier** when sorting and grouping anonymous

consumer profiles in order to arrive at a selected subset...intermediary forwards the offer to the consumer whose profile that the I O supplier has **selected**.

#### ATS APPLICATIONS

The risk-based **services** can be distributed through the Internet, world-wide web, wireless, mobile positioning wireless, local wireless... . . .the supplier and/or on the amount of offer content viewed by the consumer. All **products** may be **selected** to be available through the ATS to their consumers or specific products to offer or specific **products** to exclude call be **selected** based on any criteria. The ATS, distributors or multiple levels of distributors may supply products...

. . .or may permit third-party suppliers to provide product directly to their consumers and may **select** to offer only those **products** available through the ATS system that they themselves or their third-party suppliers do not...side-by-side, the consumer can calculate or display additional costs, savings or profits by **selecting** alternative **products**

28

Offer terms and conditions and content can be saved for later viewing or comparison...services 1040 and assembles the ATPs 1024 from the request for offer 1006 and third **party information** 10 1 6. Fig. 12 shows a self-service distributor configuration where the distributor 1004 **receives request** for offers 1006 from consumers 1 000, generates third party reports 10 1 6, and...may be made available through the ATS system 1002 to consumers 1000 or specific advertisements, **products** or **services** may be **selected**. Criteria 1032 may be **selected** that excludes advertisements of specific **products** or services to consumers 1 000. Advertisements maybe supplied directly to consumers or may be...be implemented in a wireless system. Figs. 18-20 show how a wireless system allows **suppliers** to **deliver** products and services at the exact time and place the consumer is making a purchase...

20/3,K/11 (Item 6 from file: 349)

DIALOG(R) File 349:PCT FULLTEXT  
(c) 2003 WIPO/Univentio. All rts. reserv.

00907117 \*\*Image available\*\*

#### METHOD AND SYSTEM FOR PROCESSING RECURRENT CONSUMER TRANSACTIONS PROCEDE ET SYSTEME DE TRAITEMENT D'OPERATIONS CONSOMMATEUR RECURRENTES

Patent Applicant/Assignee:

IPRIVACY LLC, 599 Lexington Avenue, New York, NY 10022, US, US  
(Residence), US (Nationality)

Inventor(s):

STOLFO Salvatore J, 80 Kenilworth Road, Ridgewood, NJ 07450, US,

Legal Representative:

MORRIS Francis E (et al) (agent), Pennie & Edmonds LLP, 1155 Avenue of the Americas, New York, NY 10036, US,

Patent and Priority Information (Country, Number, Date):

Patent: WO 200241224 A1 20020523 (WO 0241224)

Application: WO 2001US46163 20011115 (PCT/WO US0146163)

Priority Application: US 2000713506 20001115

Designated States: AE AG AL AM AT AU AZ BA BB BG BR BY BZ CA CH CN CO CR CU CZ DE DK DM DZ EC EE ES FI GB GD GE GH GM HR HU ID IL IN IS JP KE KG KP KR KZ LC LK LR LS LT LU LV MA MD MG MK MN MW MX MZ NO NZ OM PH PL PT RO RU SD SE SG SI SK SL TJ TM TR TT TZ UA UG UZ VN YU ZA ZW  
(EP) AT BE CH CY DE DK ES FI FR GB GR IE IT LU MC NL PT SE TR  
(OA) BF BJ CF CG CI CM GA GN GQ GW ML MR NE SN TD TG

(AP) GH GM KE LS MW MZ SD SL SZ TZ UG ZM ZW  
(EA) AM AZ BY KG KZ MD RU TJ TM  
Publication Language: English  
Filing Language: English  
Fulltext Word Count: 5760

Main International Patent Class: G06F-017/60

Fulltext Availability:

Detailed Description

Detailed Description

... need not reinitiate private ----, purchases.

In another preferred embodiment, a user is provided with a **merchant**-specific proxy billing address that **generates** an AVS string that includes as a portion a code that identifies the merchant to...

...merchants, and hence an "AVS string" embodiment provides a preferred solution to encode merchant identity **information**.

After a **user** has made a **product** or **service selection** and provided his proxy financial information to a merchant, the issuing bank or credit card company **receives** at step 210 a **request** for transaction approval from the merchant. As discussed above, the request for transaction approval typically includes a merchant **identification** code. In step 212, the **user**'s bank or credit card company determines if the merchant submitting the request is authorized...

20/3,K/12 (Item 7 from file: 349)

DIALOG(R) File 349:PCT FULLTEXT  
(c) 2003 WIPO/Univentio. All rts. reserv.

00885079 \*\*Image available\*\*

**METHOD AND APPARATUS FOR CUSTOM-MADE ELECTRICAL COMMERCIAL TRANSACTION  
PROCEDE ET DISPOSITIF PERMETTANT D'EFFECTUER DES TRANSACTIONS COMMERCIALES  
ELECTRIQUES PERSONNALISEES**

Patent Applicant/Assignee:

INFOFOOD CO LTD, 119, Garak-dong, Songpa-gu, Seoul 138-160, KR, KR  
(Residence), KR (Nationality), (For all designated states except: US)

Patent Applicant/Inventor:

KIM Soung-Soo, #102-1008 Garakhanshin Apt., 102, Garak-dong, Songpa-gu,  
Seoul 138-160, KR, KR (Residence), KR (Nationality), (Designated only  
for: US)

Legal Representative:

SHINSUNG PATENT FIRM (agent), Haecheon Building, 741-40, Yeoksam 1-dong,  
Kangnam-ku, Seoul 135-081, KR,

Patent and Priority Information (Country, Number, Date):

Patent: WO 200219200 A1 20020307 (WO 0219200)

Application: WO 2001KR1449 20010828 (PCT/WO KR0101449)

Priority Application: KR 2000050537 20000829

Designated States: AE AG AL AM AT AU AZ BA BB BG BR BY BZ CA CH CN CO CR CU  
CZ DE DK DM DZ EC EE ES FI GB GD GE GH GM HR HU ID IL IN IS JP KE KG KP  
KZ LC LK LR LS LT LU LV MA MD MG MK MN MW MX MZ NO NZ PH PL PT RO RU SD  
SE SG SI SK SL TJ TM TR TT TZ UA UG US UZ VN YU ZA ZW  
(EP) AT BE CH CY DE DK ES FI FR GB GR IE IT LU MC NL PT SE TR  
(OA) BF BJ CF CG CI CM GA GN GQ GW ML MR NE SN TD TG  
(AP) GH GM KE LS MW MZ SD SL SZ TZ UG ZW  
(EA) AM AZ BY KG KZ MD RU TJ TM

Publication Language: English

Filing Language: Korean  
Fulltext Word Count: 8985

Main International Patent Class: G06F-017/60

Fulltext Availability:

Detailed Description

Claims

Detailed Description

... unit for outputting the custom-made order sheet to the user and outputting to the **supplier** goods **delivery** request signal according to the order signal on the custom-made order sheet from the...

...recording a program with a microprocessor, the method comprising the steps of: a) receiving registration **information** of each **user** from the custom-made order server, the registration **information** includin'g at least the business type of the **user** ; b) generating a custom-made order sheet of the **user** 's own from the known **information** ; c) **receiving** a signal **requesting** electrical commercial **transaction** from the **user** ; d) transmitting the custom-made order sheet to the user in response to the electrical...

...recording a program with a microprocessor, the method comprising the steps of: a) receiving registration **information** of each user from the custom-made order server, the registration **information** including at least the business type of the **user** ; b) generating a custom-made order sheet of the **user** 's own from the known **information** ; c) **receiving** a signal **requesting** electrical commercial **transaction** from the **user** ; d) transmitting the custom-made order sheet to the user in response to the electrical 5 **transaction request** signal; e) **receiving** a signal **requesting** the addition of goods other than those in the custom-made order sheet from the **user** ; f) outputting to the **user** the **information** on the general goods corresponding to the **user** 's business type; g) re-generating a custom-made order sheet including the information of additional **goods selected** by the user from the information on general goods of business types; and h) conducting...

Claim

... the information on business types; and f4) re-generating a custom-made order sheet including **information** on the additional **goods selected** by the **user** from the outputted **information** on the general goods.

9 The method as recited in claim 2, wherein the step

f) further includes the steps of:

25

f1) **receiving** a signal **requesting** to select a supplier, manufacturer and grade from the user; f2) outputting the list of a plurality of suppliers, manufacturers and grades according to the signal requesting to select a **supplier**, **manufacturer** and grade; and f3) re- **generating** a custom-made order sheet according to the user's selection of a supplier from...and

e4) re-generating a custom-made order sheet including additional goods selected by the **user** from the outputted general goods **information**,  
26 An apparatus for custom-made electrical commercial transaction, comprising:  
a first input unit for **receiving** goods information and a **purchase request** signal thereof from a **supplier** or a user accessing through a network;  
**generation** unit for generating a custom-made order sheet for the user;  
control unit for controlling...  
...unit for outputting the custom-made order sheet to the user and outputting to the **supplier** goods **delivery** request signal according to the order signal on the custom-made order sheet from the...

20/3,K/13 (Item 8 from file: 349)  
DIALOG(R) File 349:PCT FULLTEXT  
(c) 2003 WIPO/Univentio. All rts. reserv.

00874861 \*\*Image available\*\*  
**METHOD AND SYSTEM FOR ADMINISTERING A CUSTOMER LOYALTY REWARD PROGRAM USING A BROWSER EXTENSION**  
**PROCEDE ET SYSTEME POUR ADMINISTRER UN PROGRAMME DE RECOMPENSE DE FIDELITE DE CLIENT AU MOYEN D'UNE EXTENSION D'EXPLORATEUR**

Patent Applicant/Assignee:

ADVANTEX DINING CORPORATION, 491 Eglinton Avenue West, 3rd Floor,  
Toronto, Ontario M2N 1A8, CA, CA (Residence), CA (Nationality)

Inventor(s):

LEONARD Huw, 5850 Dalebrook Crescent, Mississauga, Ontario L5M 5R8, CA,  
FARMANER Gary, Suite 205, 633 Bay Street, Toronto, Ontario M5G 2G4, CA,

Legal Representative:

WHEELER Michael E (et al) (agent), Smart & Biggar, P.O. Box 2999, Station  
D, 900-55 Metcalfe Street, Ottawa, Ontario K1P 5Y6, CA,

Patent and Priority Information (Country, Number, Date):

Patent: WO 200208970 A2 20020131 (WO 0208970)

Application: WO 2001CA1058 20010723 (PCT/WO CA0101058)

Priority Application: US 2000220462 20000724; US 2001908615 20010719

Designated States: AE AG AL AM AT AU AZ BA BB BG BR BY BZ CA CH CN CO CR CU  
CZ DE DK DM DZ EC EE ES FI GB GD GE GH GM HR HU ID IL IN IS JP KE KG KP  
KR KZ LC LK LR LS LT LU LV MA MD MG MK MN MW MX MZ NO NZ PL PT RO RU SD  
SE SG SI SK SL TJ TM TR TT TZ UA UG UZ VN YU ZA ZW  
(EP) AT BE CH CY DE DK ES FI FR GB GR IE IT LU MC NL PT SE TR  
(OA) BF BJ CF CG CI CM GA GN GQ GW ML MR NE SN TD TG  
(AP) GH GM KE LS MW MZ SD SL SZ TZ UG ZW  
(EA) AM AZ BY KG KZ MD RU TJ TM

Publication Language: English

Filing Language: English

Fulltext Word Count: 11979

Main International Patent Class: G06F-017/60

Fulltext Availability:

Detailed Description

Detailed Description

... place to authenticate the HTML form post), the merchant server computer system 30 processes the **user** -specific **purchase**

**information** contained in the **received** HTML form post, including processing/validating the user's credit card number (step 260).

If the **user** -specific purchase **information** and. credit card number process properly, the **merchant** server computer system 30 preferably **generates** a HTML order confirmation - "page" with - XML or other special text dynamically embedded in a comment block or "data island" to describe the **items selected** by the user for purchase (step 270). The embedded XML or other special text may...

**20/3,K/14 (Item 9 from file: 349)**

DIALOG(R) File 349:PCT FULLTEXT  
(c) 2003 WIPO/Univentio. All rts. reserv.

00874781 \*\*Image available\*\*  
**ELECTRONIC SHOPPING MALL**  
**CENTRE COMMERCIAL ELECTRONIQUE**

Patent Applicant/Assignee:

BIOMETRICS IMAGINEERING INC, 252 Ponce de Leon Avenue, Citibank Tower,  
16th floor, San Juan, PR 00918, US, US (Residence), US (Nationality)

Inventor(s):

HOYOS Hector, 252 Ponce de Leon Avenue, Citibank Tower, 16th floor, San  
Juan, PR 00918, US,  
BERRIOS Miguel, 252 Ponce de Leon Avenue, Citibank Tower, 16th floor, San  
Juan, PR 00918, US,  
RIVERA Alex, 252 Ponce de Leon Avenue, Citibank Tower, 16th floor, San  
Juan, PR 00918, US,  
PEREZ Jose, 252 Ponce de Leon Avenue, Citibank Tower, 16th floor, San  
Juan, PR 00918, US,  
ROSA Cesar, 252 Ponce de Leon Avenue, Citibank Tower, 16th floor, San  
Juan, PR 00918, US,

Legal Representative:

HOGLUND Heath W (agent), 256 Eleanor Roosevelt, San Juan, PR 00918, US,

Patent and Priority Information (Country, Number, Date):

Patent: WO 200208868 A2-A3 20020131 (WO 0208868)

Application: WO 2001US23756 20010726 (PCT/WO US0123756)

Priority Application: US 2000625725 20000726

Designated States: AE AG AL AM AT AU AZ BA BB BG BR BY BZ CA CH CN CO CR CU  
CZ DE DK DM DZ EE ES FI GB GD GE GH GM HR HU ID IL IN IS JP KE KG KP KR  
KZ LC LK LR LS LT LU LV MA MD MG MK MN MW MX MZ NO NZ PL PT RO RU SD SE  
SG SI SK SL TJ TM TR TT TZ UA UG UZ VN YU ZA ZW  
(EP) AT BE CH CY DE DK ES FI FR GB GR IE IT LU MC NL PT SE TR  
(OA) BF BJ CF CG CI CM GA GN GQ GW ML MR NE SN TD TG  
(AP) GH GM KE LS MW MZ SD SL SZ TZ UG ZW  
(EA) AM AZ BY KG KZ MD RU TJ TM

Publication Language: English

Filing Language: English

Fulltext Word Count: 17350

Main International Patent Class: G06F-017/60

Fulltext Availability:

Detailed Description

Claims

Detailed Description

... computer network. The product data is identifies products that are available for purchase from a **merchant**. The placement of the order also includes **generating** an image based upon the product data. The image represents the products that are available for purchase. The placement of

the **order** further includes **receiving** a **product selection** from a **customer** that **identifies** one of the products that are available for purchase. The placement of the **order** further includes **receiving** paper currency from the customer as payment for the **product selection**. The placement of the order further --includes generating a representation of the paper currency and...

Claim

... wherein the product data is associated with products that are available for purchase from a **merchant** ; 1 **generating** an image based upon the product data, wherein the image represents the products that are available for **purchase** ;  
**receiving** at least one **product selection** from a **customer** that **identifies** one of the products that are available for **purchase** ;  
, **receiving** paper currency from the customer as payment for the at least one **product selection** ; 4  
generating a representation of the paper currency; and determining a value of the paper...

20/3,K/15 (Item 10 from file: 349)

DIALOG(R)File 349:PCT FULLTEXT  
(c) 2003 WIPO/Univentio. All rts. reserv.

00872892 \*\*Image available\*\*

**NETWORK PROCUREMENT SYSTEM**

**SYSTEME D'APPROVISIONNEMENT EN RESEAU**

Patent Applicant/Inventor:

UBINK Cornelis Hubertus Johannes Maria, Korteraarseweg 45, NL-2461 GH Ter  
Arr, NL, NL (Residence), NL (Nationality)  
VAN DEN BOSCH Carolina Adriana Johanette, Amsterdamseweg 268, NL-1182 HN  
Anstelveen, NL, NL (Residence), NL (Nationality)  
REINHARD Olaf, Apt. 9652, 9494 Lakechase Island Way, Tampa, FL 33626, US,  
US (Residence), NL (Nationality)  
MAZZAPICA Paul, 5477 Lockport Court, Palm Harbor, FL 34685, US, US  
(Residence), US (Nationality)  
GRECCO Mike, 1275 Mark Drive, Lansdale, PA 19446, US, US (Residence), US  
(Nationality)

Legal Representative:

POWERS Joseph A (agent), Duane, Morris & Heckscher LLP, One Liberty  
Place, Philadelphia, PA 19103-7396, US,

Patent and Priority Information (Country, Number, Date):

Patent: WO 200207008 A1 20020124 (WO 0207008)  
Application: WO 2001US13913 20010430 (PCT/WO US0113913)  
Priority Application: US 2000200792 20000428

Designated States: AE AG AL AM AT AU AZ BA BB BG BR BY BZ CA CH CN CO CR CU  
CZ DE DK DM DZ EE ES FI GB GD GE GH GM HR HU ID IL IN IS JP KE KG KP KR  
KZ LC LK LR LS LT LU LV MA MD MG MK MN MW MX MZ NO NZ PL PT RO RU SD SE  
SG SI SK SL TJ TM TR TT TZ UA UG UZ VN YU ZA ZW  
(EP) AT BE CH CY DE DK ES FI FR GB GR IE IT LU MC NL PT SE TR  
(OA) BF BJ CF CG CI CM GA GN GW ML MR NE SN TD TG  
(AP) GH GM KE LS MW MZ SD SL SZ TZ UG ZW  
(EA) AM AZ BY KG KZ MD RU TJ TM

Publication Language: English

Filing Language: English

Fulltext Word Count: 14956

International Patent Class: G06F-017/60

...supplier, b) said purchaser viewing on a web enabled device said suppliers website, said purchaser **selecting goods** as displayed on said website by using a pointing device associated with said device and ...

...website,  
d) said purchaser being thereupon directed to said gateway and said electronic file  
being **sent** to said gateway,  
e) said **purchaser** then either,  
registering with said gateway providing said gateway with information which uniquely identifies said **purchaser** and said gateway assigns a unique **identification** number to said **purchaser**, or  
if already registered, entering an already assigned unique **identification** number, to cause an electronic purchase order to be created by said gateway, which includes...

...all of the contents of said purchaser identification information to a delivery entity,  
g) said **delivery** entity collecting said purchased goods from said **supplier** and **delivering** said goods to said purchaser, where upon delivery said purchaser makes a payment to said...

...with a payment option via said gateway and said gateway accepts liability for paying said **supplier** and a **delivery** entity conveys said goods from said **supplier** to said purchaser and collects payment from said purchaser, comprising the steps of:  
a) said supplier viewing on a web enabled device said supplier--'s website, said purchaser **selecting goods** as displayed on said website by using a pointing device associated with said device and...

...website,  
d) said purchaser being thereupon directed to said gateway and said electronic file  
being **sent** to said gateway,  
e) said **purchaser** then either,  
registering with said gateway providing said gateway with **information** which uniquely **identifies** said **purchaser** and said gateway assigns a unique **identification** number to said **purchaser**, or  
if already registered, entering an already assigned unique **identification** number, to cause an electronic purchase order to be created by said gateway, which includes...all of the contents of said purchaser identification information to a delivery entity,  
i) said **delivery** entity collecting said purchased goods from said **supplier** and **delivering** said goods to said purchaser, where upon delivery said purchaser uses the delivery entity to...

#### Claim

... with a payment option via said gateway and said gateway accepts liability for paying said **supplier** and a **delivery** entity conveys said goods from said **supplier** to said purchaser and collects payment from said purchaser, comprising the steps of:  
a) said...

...supplier, b) said purchaser viewing on a web enabled device said

suppliers website, said purchaser **selecting goods** as displayed on said website by using a pointing device associated with said device and  
...

...website,  
d) said purchaser being thereupon directed to said gateway and said electronic file  
being **sent** to said gateway,  
e) said **purchaser** then either,  
registering with said gateway providing said gateway with information which uniquely **identifies** said **purchaser** and said gateway assigns a unique **identification** number to said  
**purchaser**, or  
if already registered, entering an already assigned unique **identification** number, to cause an electronic purchase order to be created by said gateway, which includes...

...all of the contents of said purchaser identification information to a delivery entity,  
g) said **delivery** entity collecting said purchased goods from said **supplier** and **delivering** said goods to said purchaser, where upon delivery said purchaser makes a - 25 payment to...

20/3,K/17 (Item 12 from file: 349)

DIALOG(R) File 349:PCT FULLTEXT  
(c) 2003 WIPO/Univentio. All rts. reserv.

00833798 \*\*Image available\*\*

**INVENTORY CONTROL SYSTEM AND METHODS**

**PROCEDES ET SYSTEME DE GESTION DES STOCKS**

Patent Applicant/Assignee:

INVINITY SYSTEMS CORPORATION, 1900 Avenue of the Stars, Suite 600, Los Angeles, CA 90067, US, US (Residence), US (Nationality)

Inventor(s):

LUCAS Michael, 3757 Calle Joaquin, Calabasas, CA 91302, US,

Legal Representative:

WURM Mark (et al) (agent), Greenberg Traurig, LLP, 1750 Tysons Blvd., 12th Floor, McLean, VA 22102, US,

Patent and Priority Information (Country, Number, Date):

Patent: WO 200167356 A1 20010913 (WO 0167356)

Application: WO 2001US7253 20010307 (PCT/WO US0107253)

Priority Application: US 2000187389 20000307

Designated States: AE AG AL AM AT AU AZ BA BB BG BR BY BZ CA CH CN CR CU CZ DE DK DM DZ EE ES FI GB GD GE GH GM HR HU ID IL IN IS JP KE KG KP KR KZ LC LK LR LS LT LU LV MA MD MG MK MN MW MX MZ NO NZ PL PT RO RU SD SE SG SI SK SL TJ TM TR TT TZ UA UG UZ VN YU ZA ZW  
(EP) AT BE CH CY DE DK ES FI FR GB GR IE IT LU MC NL PT SE TR  
(OA) BF BJ CF CG CI CM GA GN GW ML MR NE SN TD TG  
(AP) GH GM KE LS MW MZ SD SL SZ TZ UG ZW  
(EA) AM AZ BY KG KZ MD RU TJ TM

Publication Language: English

Filing Language: English

Fulltext Word Count: 10618

Main International Patent Class: G06F-017/60

Fulltext Availability:

Claims

Claim

... system of Claim 12, in which said central server receives inventory information from customers and **suppliers**, anticipates inventory shortages, **generates** orders to cover such shortages, selects **suppliers** and products for such orders, places orders with selected suppliers, and monitors order status.

14...

...ordering additional stock as needed; tracking said orders;

- 37

calculating order fulfillment trends based on **delivery** times from each **supplier** and for each product; and, determining preferred suppliers based on such order fulfillment trends.

2...

...The automated inventory management method of Claim 20, further including the step of identifying a **user** removing products from an inventory by electronically retrieving an **identifier** from said **user**.  
24) An automated order fulfillment method, comprising the steps of:  
    **receiving** an availability and pricing **request** from a customer for one or more products;  
    determining acceptable alternatives for said products based on customer preferences;  
    determining quantities available, pricing, quantities necessary for a price break, and anticipated **delivery** times from one or more **suppliers** to meet said request, including any acceptable alternatives;  
    **selecting** products, product quantities, and suppliers that provide the most value while still meeting customer inventory needs;  
    **generating** product pick and pack slips for each **supplier**;  
    recording products as they are "picked" from a supplier inventory;  
    recording products as they are...

20/3,K/18 (Item 13 from file: 349)

DIALOG(R) File 349:PCT FULLTEXT

(c) 2003 WIPO/Univentio. All rts. reserv.

00824204 \*\*Image available\*\*

**ELECTRONIC TRANSACTION SYSTEM  
SYSTEME DE TRANSACTION ELECTRONIQUE**

Patent Applicant/Assignee:

RANIT T S -TECHNICAL SERVICES LTD, P.O. Box 13225, 61132 Tel Aviv, IL, IL (Residence), IL (Nationality), (For all designated states except: US)

Patent Applicant/Inventor:

TEL-VERED Benjamin, Hankin Street 3, 62506 Tel Aviv, IL, IL (Residence), IL (Nationality), (Designated only for: US)

Legal Representative:

JEREMY M BEN-DAVID & CO LTD (agent), Har Hotzvim Hi-Tech Park, P.O. Box 45087, 91450 Jerusalem, IL,

Patent and Priority Information (Country, Number, Date):

Patent: WO 200157747 A1 20010809 (WO 0157747)

Application: WO 2001IL102 20010201 (PCT/WO IL0100102)

Priority Application: IL 134354 20000203

Designated States: AE AG AL AM AT AU AZ BA BB BG BR BY BZ CA CH CN CR CU CZ

DE DK DM DZ EE ES FI GB GD GE GH GM HR HU ID IL IN IS JP KE KG KP KR KZ  
LC LK LR LS LT LU LV MA MD MG MK MN MW MX MZ NO NZ PL PT RO RU SD SE SG  
SI SK SL TJ TM TR TT TZ UA UG US UZ VN YU ZA ZW  
(EP) AT BE CH CY DE DK ES FI FR GB GR IE IT LU MC NL PT SE TR  
(OA) BF BJ CF CG CI CM GA GN GW ML MR NE SN TD TG  
(AP) GH GM KE LS MW MZ SD SL SZ TZ UG ZW  
(EA) AM AZ BY KG KZ MD RU TJ TM

Publication Language: English

Filing Language: English

Fulltext Word Count: 4148

Main International Patent Class: G06F-017/60

Fulltext Availability:

Claims

Claim

... 7 A system for effecting a transaction between a vendor and a customer who has **selected** at least one **item** for purchase from the vendor, by means of a communications device associable with a communications...

...receive and store, in said data storage device, item- and transaction-associated data, including a **transaction** sum, from said cash register-, **receive**, via the phone line associated with the vendor, **customer** validation and transaction **data**, including a transaction sum, from the communications device associated with the **customer** ; perform **customer** authorization in a predetermined manner, ify said transaction **data** by comparing it to said item-associated data from said veri I cash register; and ZD generate and **send** **transaction** codes to debit a communications services account with said communications service provider associated with the...

...of verifying said customer validation data; and receiving, via the phone line associated with the **vendor**, a customer validation code **generated** by a communications service provider.

9 A system according to claim 7, wherein said front...

20/3,K/19 (Item 14 from file: 349)  
DIALOG(R) File 349:PCT FULLTEXT  
(c) 2003 WIPO/Univentio. All rts. reserv.

00822256 \*\*Image available\*\*  
CONTENT DISTRIBUTION SYSTEM TO GENERATE CONTENT STREAMS AND FACILITATE  
E-COMMERCE TRANSACTIONS USING BROADCAST CONTENT METADATA  
SYSTEME DE DISTRIBUTION DE CONTENU PERMETTANT DE PRODUIRE DES FLUX DE  
CONTENU ADAPTES A DIVERS UTILISATEURS ET DE FACILITER LES TRANSACTIONS  
PAR COMMERCE ELECTRONIQUE A L'AIDE DE METADONNEES DE CONTENU DIFFUSEES

Patent Applicant/Assignee:

BYCAST MEDIA SYSTEMS CANADA INC, 2100-1075 West Georgia Street,  
Vancouver, British Columbia V6E 3G2, CA, CA (Residence), CA  
(Nationality), (For all designated states except: US)

Patent Applicant/Inventor:

SLIK David, 41575 Rod Road, Brackendale City, British Columbia V0N 1H0,  
CA, CA (Residence), CA (Nationality), (Designated only for: US)  
Legal Representative:  
PILLAY Kevin (agent), Fasken Martineau DuMoulin LLP, Toronto Dominion  
Bank Tower, Suite 4200, P.O. Box 20, Toronto-Dominion Centre, Toronto,  
Ontario M5K 1N6, CA,  
Patent and Priority Information (Country, Number, Date):  
Patent: WO 200155881 A2-A3 20010802 (WO 0155881)  
Application: WO 2001CA65 20010126 (PCT/WO CA0100065)  
Priority Application: US 2000493087 20000128  
Designated States: AE AG AL AM AT AU AZ BA BB BG BR BY BZ CA CH CN CR CU CZ  
DE DK DM DZ EE ES FI GB GD GE GH GM HR HU ID IL IN IS JP KE KG KP KR KZ  
LC LK LR LS LT LU LV MA MD MG MK MN MW MX MZ NO NZ PL PT RO RU SD SE SG  
SI SK SL TJ TM TT TZ UA UG US UZ VN YU ZA ZW  
(EP) AT BE CH CY DE DK ES FI FR GB GR IE IT LU MC NL PT SE TR  
(OA) BF BJ CF CG CI CM GA GN GW ML MR NE SN TD TG  
(AP) GH GM KE LS MW MZ SD SL SZ TZ UG ZW  
(EA) AM AZ BY KG KZ MD RU TJ TM  
Publication Language: English  
Filing Language: English  
Fulltext Word Count: 7308

Main International Patent Class: G06F-017/60

Fulltext Availability:

Detailed Description

Detailed Description

... SUBSTITUTE SHEET (RULE 26)

- 10

After a user selects a product and/or server and **supplier** therefore,  
the

user device **generates** an 'interface to prompt the user for  
authorization to conduct a transaction on behalf of the user and to  
obtain any information required to complete the transaction to purchase  
the **selected product** from the **selected supplier** (block 62). For  
example, the **user** can consent by entering a personal **identification**  
number on the keypad of the **user** device 12, inserting a smartcard, or  
pressing a button, among other methods. As indicated 'in block 64, a  
**transaction** is **sent** to the market server 20 via die distribution  
router 16. The market server 20 passes...

20/3,K/20 (Item 15 from file: 349)

DIALOG(R) File 349:PCT FULLTEXT

(c) 2003 WIPO/Univentio. All rts. reserv.

00806392

TECHNOLOGY SHARING DURING ASSET MANAGEMENT AND ASSET TRACKING IN A  
NETWORK-BASED SUPPLY CHAIN ENVIRONMENT AND METHOD THEREOF

PARTAGE TECHNOLOGIQUE LORS DE LA GESTION ET DU SUIVI DU PARC INFORMATIQUE  
DANS UN ENVIRONNEMENT DU TYPE CHAINE D'APPROVISIONNEMENT RESEAUTEE, ET  
PROCEDE ASSOCIE

Patent Applicant/Assignee:

ACCENTURE LLP, 1661 Page Mill Road, Palo Alto, CA 94304, US, US  
(Residence), US (Nationality)

Inventor(s):

MIKURAK Michael G, 108 Englewood Blvd., Hamilton, NJ 08610, US,

Legal Representative:

HICKMAN Paul L (agent), Oppenheimer Wolff & Donnelly, LLP, 38th Floor,  
2029 Century Park East, Los Angeles, CA 90067-3024, US,

Patent and Priority Information (Country, Number, Date):

Patent: WO 200139086 A2 20010531 (WO 0139086)

Application: WO 2000US32310 20001122 (PCT/WO US0032310)

Priority Application: US 99444653 19991122; US 99447623 19991122

Designated States: AG AL AM AT AU AZ BA BB BG BR BY BZ CA CH CN CR CU CZ DE

DK DM DZ EE ES FI GB GE GH GM HR HU ID IL IS JP KE KG KP KR KZ LC LK LR  
LS LT LU LV MA MD MG MK MN MW MX MZ NO NZ PL PT RO RU SD SE SG SI SK SL

TJ TM TR TT TZ UA UG UZ VN YU ZW

(EP) AT BE CH CY DE DK ES FI FR GB GR IE IT LU MC NL PT SE TR

(OA) BF BJ CF CG CI CM GA GN GW ML MR NE SN TD TG

(AP) GH GM KE LS MW MZ SD SL SZ TZ UG ZW

(EA) AM AZ BY KG KZ MD RU TJ TM

Publication Language: English

Filing Language: English

Fulltext Word Count: 156214

Main International Patent Class: G06F-017/60

Fulltext Availability:

Detailed Description

Detailed Description

... discount rates to merchants for complying with various data types.

Moreover, a plethora of report

generation mechanisms and formats are utilized by **merchants** that banking organizations work with.

Banks are unwilling to converge on "standards" since convergence would...  
...switching from one acquiring bank to another acquiring bank. This is accomplished by supplying a **merchant** with a terminal that only communicates utilizing the bank's proprietary protocol, and by providing other...an article pickup area at an automated store includes an interactive system for communicating purchase **information** to the **customer** and communicating the customer's purchase order for at least one article; a host computer including provisions for **receiving** the customer's **purchase order**; processing the customer's purchase order; and storing the customer's purchase order in a...

20/3,K/21 (Item 16 from file: 349)

DIALOG(R) File 349:PCT FULLTEXT

(c) 2003 WIPO/Univentio. All rts. reserv.

00806384

NETWORK AND LIFE CYCLE ASSET MANAGEMENT IN AN E-COMMERCE ENVIRONMENT AND METHOD THEREOF

GESTION D'ACTIFS DURANT LE CYCLE DE VIE ET EN RESEAU DANS UN ENVIRONNEMENT DE COMMERCE ELECTRONIQUE ET PROCEDE ASSOCIE

Patent Applicant/Assignee:

ACCENTURE LLP, 1661 Page Mill Road, Palo Alto, CA 94304, US, US  
(Residence), US (Nationality)

Inventor(s):

MIKURAK Michael G, 108 Englewood Blvd., Hamilton, NJ 08610, US,

Legal Representative:

HICKMAN Paul L (agent), Oppenheimer Wolff & Donnelly, LLP, 38th Floor,  
2029 Century Park East, Los Angeles, CA 90067-3024, US,

Patent and Priority Information (Country, Number, Date):

Patent: WO 200139030 A2 20010531 (WO 0139030)

Application: WO 2000US32324 20001122 (PCT/WO US0032324)

Priority Application: US 99444775 19991122; US 99447621 19991122

Designated States: AG AL AM AT AU AZ BA BB BG BR BY BZ CA CH CN CU CZ DE DK DZ EE ES FI GB GE GH GM HR HU ID IL IS JP KE KG KP KR KZ LC LK LR LS LT LU LV MD MG MK MN MW MX MZ NO NZ PL PT RO RU SD SE SG SI SK SL TJ TM TR TT UA UG UZ VN YU ZW

(EP) AT BE CH CY DE DK ES FI FR GB GR IE IT LU MC NL PT SE TR

(OA) BF BJ CF CG CI CM GA GN GW ML MR NE SN TD TG

(AP) GH GM KE LS MW MZ SD SL SZ TZ UG ZW

(EA) AM AZ BY KG KZ MD RU TJ TM

Publication Language: English

Filing Language: English

Fulltext Word Count: 171499

Main International Patent Class: G06F-017/60

Fulltext Availability:

Detailed Description

Detailed Description

... illustrates an embodiment of a system for combined industry supply management between one or multiple **manufacturers** and one or many service providers and/or vendors and/or resellers;

Figure 3 is...illustrative embodiment of a system 200 for combined industry supply management between one or multiple **manufacturers** 202 and one or many service providers 204

25

and/or vendors and/or resellers...

...of manufacturers of such a system each has a common logistics profile and limitations. The **manufacturers** may focus on production core competence and would also be <sup>i</sup> Ic for strategic and...are viable only in the event of primary link failures, and the specific secondary link **selection** is a local decision at the respective hub based principally on current or recent traffic...forwarding, Conference calling, Call rejection), enhanced call routing, Number Portability, Calling Card Services, and Audio **delivered** Information Services (e.g. travel, stocks and weather).

These IN capabilities are enabled by devices...management network data is determined and, in step 2004, the quality management network data is **generated**. Such quality management network data may include constraint data, capacity data, service class quality data...Time command, the switch enters step 3902 and prompts the switch operator to 1 5 **select** either a Forward or Backward time change. Continuing to step 3904, the switch operator makes...switch that is involved with the telephone call.

The originating switch of a telephone call **generates** the NCID. The chosen embodiment of the NCID of the present invention is an eighty... pixels.

vi I I I

ITU H.263 Recommendation for Video Coder-Decodcr for audiovisual **services** supporting video resolutions of 128x96 pixels, 176x144 pixels, 352x288 pixels, 704x576 pixels and 1408xI 152...the Internet as if it were a single, real physical network.

The basis of Internet **service** is an underl ing, connectionless packet delivery system run by

Yi

5 routers, with the...as FTP, POP3, SMTP, NNTP, DNS, HTTP, and RADIUS. These monitors collect availability and performance **data** and **forward** the **information** as alerts to the Omnibus Netcool Object Server.

Netcool Object Server 4620 - The Omnibus Netcool...a distinction should be made between direct delivery and indirect delivery. Direct delivery is the **transmission** of a datagram from one machine across a single physical network to another machine on...discount rates to merchants for complying with various data types. Moreover, a plethora of report **generation** mechanisms and formats are utilized by **merchants** that banking organizations work with.  
Banks are unwilling to converge on "standards" since convergence would... merchant to keep pace with competitors.

One area that has produced such a multitude of **products** and that has become a highly competitive selling environment is consumer appliances and electronics.

Each...manufacture is provided for automatically generating a contract between an owner of software and a **user** of the software.

First, in operation 6402, a **user** is allowed to request to utilize a software package after which **user** input relating to the **user** is **requested** and **received**. See operation 6404 and 6406, respectively. Such information may include identification information such as name...

20/3,K/22 (Item 17 from file: 349)

DIALOG(R) File 349:PCT FULLTEXT  
(c) 2003 WIPO/Univentio. All rts. reserv.

00806382

METHOD FOR AFFORDING A MARKET SPACE INTERFACE BETWEEN A PLURALITY OF MANUFACTURERS AND SERVICE PROVIDERS AND INSTALLATION MANAGEMENT VIA A MARKET SPACE INTERFACE

PROCEDE DE MISE A DISPOSITION D'UNE INTERFACE D'ESPACE DE MARCHE ENTRE UNE PLURALITE DE FABRICANTS ET DES FOURNISSEURS DE SERVICES ET GESTION D'UNE INSTALLATION VIA UNE INTERFACE D'ESPACE DE MARCHE

Patent Applicant/Assignee:

ACCENTURE LLP, 1661 Page Mill Road, Palo Alto, CA 94304, US, US  
(Residence), US (Nationality)

Inventor(s):

MIKURAK Michael G, 108 Englewood Blvd., Hamilton, NJ 08610, US,

Legal Representative:

HICKMAN Paul L (et al) (agent), Oppenheimer Wolff & Donnelly LLP, 1400 Page Mill Road, Palo Alto, CA 94304, US,

Patent and Priority Information (Country, Number, Date):

Patent: WO 200139028 A2 20010531 (WO 0139028)

Application: WO 2000US32308 20001122 (PCT/WO US0032308)

Priority Application: US 99444773 19991122; US 99444798 19991122

Designated States: AE AG AL AM AT AU AZ BA BB BG BR BY BZ CA CH CN CR CU CZ

DE DK DM DZ EE ES FI GB GE GH GM HR HU ID IL IS JP KE KG KP KR KZ LC LK

LR LS LT LU LV MA MD MG MK MN MW MX MZ NO NZ PL PT RO RU SD SE SG SI SK

SL TJ TM TR TT TZ UA UG UZ VN YU ZW

(EP) AT BE CH CY DE DK ES FI FR GB GR IE IT LU MC NL PT SE TR

(OA) BF BJ CF CG CI CM GA GN GW ML MR NE SN TD TG

(AP) GH GM KE LS MW MZ SD SL SZ TZ UG ZW

(EA) AM AZ BY KG KZ MD RU TJ TM

Publication Language: English

Filing Language: English

Fulltext Word Count: 170977

Main International Patent Class: G06F-017/60

Fulltext Availability:  
Detailed Description

Detailed Description

... based supply chains and more particularly to affording market space interface between a plurality of **manufacturers** and service providers in a network-based supply chain environment.

BACKGROUND OF THE INVENTION

The...with a preferred embodiment;

Figure 17 shows a block diagram of the Customer Quality of **Service**

Management Process in

accordance with a preferred embodiment;

Figure 18 is a flowchart illustrating a...one embodiment of the present invention for creating a hierarchy of the features of the **items selected** in accordance with the customer's profile; Figure 58 is an illustration of one embodiment...58

While the PSTN was growing in feature functionality as well as traffic demand, new **data** networks have been created to support the inter-networking of computing devices. These **data** networks provide interconnection to geographically dispersed computing devices at various levels of transmission bandwidth(e.g.56/64K,T-1/E-1,T-3/E-3,OC-3/STM-1).

ryi

The **data** networks consist of many technologies e.g. SMDS, ATM, frame-relay and IP.

In some cases, these **data** networks themselves are parallel networks, in other cases, they share a common technology in the...

20/3,K/23 (Item 18 from file: 349)

DIALOG(R)File 349:PCT FULLTEXT

(c) 2003 WIPO/Univentio. All rts. reserv.

00803948 \*\*Image available\*\*

**METHOD OF AND SYSTEM FOR ENABLING BRAND-IMAGE COMMUNICATION BETWEEN VENDORS AND CONSUMERS**

**PROCEDE ET SYSTEME PERMETTANT DE COMMUNIQUER UNE IMAGE DE MARQUE ENTRE DES VENDEURS ET DES CONSOMMATEURS**

Patent Applicant/Assignee:

IPF INC, Soundview Plaza, 1266 East Main Street, Stamford, CT 06902, US,  
US (Residence), US (Nationality), (For all designated states except:  
US)

Patent Applicant/Inventor:

PERKOWSKI Thomas J, 10 Waldon Road, Darien, CT 06820, US, US (Residence),  
US (Nationality), (Designated only for: US)

Legal Representative:

PERKOWSKI Thomas J (agent), Thomas J. Perkowski, P.C., Soundview Plaza,  
1266 East Main Street, Stamford, CT 06902, US,

Patent and Priority Information (Country, Number, Date):

Patent: WO 200137540 A2-A3 20010525 (WO 0137540)

Application: WO 2000US31757 20001117 (PCT/WO US0031757)

Priority Application: US 99441973 19991117; US 99447121 19991122; US  
99465859 19991217; US 2000483105 20000114; US 2000599690 20000622; US  
2000641908 20000818; US 2000695744 20001024

Parent Application/Grant:

Related by Continuation to: US 99441973 19991117 (CIP); US 99447121  
19991122 (CIP); US 99465859 19991217 (CIP); US 2000483105 20000114  
(CIP); US 2000599690 20000622 (CIP); US 2000641908 20000818 (CIP); US

2000695744 20001024 (CIP)

Designated States: AE AG AL AM AT AU AZ BA BB BG BR BY BZ CA CH CN CR CU CZ  
DE DK DM DZ EE ES FI GB GD GE GH GM HR HU ID IL IN IS JP KE KG KP KR KZ  
LC LK LR LS LT LU LV MA MD MG MK MN MW MX MZ NO NZ PL PT RO RU SD SE SG  
SI SK SL TJ TM TR TT TZ UA UG US UZ VN YU ZA ZW  
(EP) AT BE CH CY DE DK ES FI FR GB GR IE IT LU MC NL PT SE TR  
(OA) BF BJ CF CG CI CM GA GN GW ML MR NE SN TD TG  
(AP) GH GM KE LS MW MZ SD SL SZ TZ UG ZW  
(EA) AM AZ BY KG KZ MD RU TJ TM

Publication Language: English

Filing Language: English

Fulltext Word Count: 116871

Main International Patent Class: G06F-017/60

Fulltext Availability:

Claims

Claim

... Barcode World, Inc. or UPC Manager software by Inter Coastal Data Corporation) deployed within a **manufacturer**'s enterprise for supporting conventional EDI-enabled business-to-business (13213) applications between the manufacturer and...and 2-2, and enables the management of Web-based consumer product advertisements created by **manufacturers**, agents thereof and also **retailers** alike, and **delivery** of the same to consumers within physical retail environments using wireless Web-based product promotion...

...of the Internet.

Fig. 3AI8 is a schematic representation of the consumer product promotion/advertisement **delivery** subsystem of Fig. 3AI7, wherein each **retailer**-operated Web-based product promotion kiosk on the information network simultaneously displays (i) a product...Logistics Information Subsystem 7 for providing retailers with information about when ordered products (purchased by **retailers** at wholesale) will be **delivered** to the **retailer**'s stores; and Input/Output Port Connecting Subsystems 8 (realized by the infrastructure of the...

...with the URLs of other information searchengines and directories currently available on the Internet. Upon **selecting** the IPI Web-site Page 95

. In general, the HTML-encoded documents served from the...

...encoded document) containing a message that the IPI Finding and Serving Subsystem 2 is being **delivered** to the consumer by the IPI Provider under, for example, the sponsorship of either: (1...IPI Servers 12 within the system hereof, each enabled to serve Web-based documents containing **consumer** product related **information**. Notably, each such IPI Server 12 can be realized by, for example, the Origin 200...shopping environment and take the same home for future review and evaluation. However, from the **retailer**'s point of view, providing each such CPI kiosk with a printer may be too...

...the display frame 20C of the  
an e-mail

Web browser program thereof, by manually **selecting** control button 2 1 G provided along the control frame 20B, shown in Fig. 3AI4A...mail message is being sent to the centralized e-mail server 88 upon selecting the **send** button, although circumstances may dictate that notice be given to customers using this e-mail...

open the browser program; browse onto a Web document containing consumer product information related to the selected UPN information field; and then select the UPN/TM/PD/URL link button on the...the URL of the currently displayed Web document will be automatically written into the currently selected URL information field in the UPN/TM/PD/TJRL data link management program upon selecting...

...be the same the personnel assigned the responsibility of maintaining conventional EDI-enabled UPC-index product sales catalogs

Page 185

Page 186

In this novel subnetwork arrangement within the manufacturer's...

Manufacturer Website Search Mode of operation. As indicated at Block A in Fig. 613, when selected from the user-interface of a barcode driven IPI Website, the second Check Box type...server I I that will act upon the request appropriately); and a SUBMIT button, to send the completed form over the Internet via HTTP. In the illustrative embodiment, user input (i.e. the trademark or trade name used with a particular consumer product on which information is sought) is obtained by an Input Box, which allows the user (i.e. retail...

...sends a GET request to the IPD server I I shown in Fig. 2132. When selecting the SUBMIT button on the HTML form, the Web browser executes the METHOD associated with...the mode selection buttons and cause the system to enter the selected mode and precisely deliver the information service associated therewith without disturbing his or her present Cyberspace experience. The description...As indicated in Fig. 3A 1 4, this application launching process can be initiated by selecting application/ service button 2 1 G in the control strip of the kiosk browser display screen. When...

...for transporting copies of the envelope II 6 to the e-mail address of the consumer / shopper or friend/agent thereof; (iii) a consumer e-mail address field 115 for entering the...

20/3,K/24 (Item 19 from file: 349)

DIALOG(R) File 349:PCT FULLTEXT

(c) 2003 WIPO/Univentio. All rts. reserv.

00799892 \*\*Image available\*\*

CUSTOMER DEMAND-INITIATED SYSTEM AND METHOD FOR ON-LINE INFORMATION RETRIEVAL, INTERACTIVE NEGOTIATION, PROCUREMENT, AND EXCHANGE  
SYSTEME LANCE SUR DEMANDE DU CLIENT ET PROCEDE POUR LA RECHERCHE D'INFORMATIONS EN LIGNE, LA NEGOTIATION INTERACTIVE, L'ACQUISITION, ET L'ECHANGE

Patent Applicant/Inventor:

SOLOMON Neal E, 901 Kingston Avenue, Piedmont, CA 94611, US, US  
(Residence), US (Nationality)

Legal Representative:

BEVERLY Brian (agent), Suite 2360, One Kaiser Plaza, Oakland, CA 94612,  
US,

Patent and Priority Information (Country, Number, Date):

Patent: WO 200133464 A1 20010510 (WO 0133464)  
Application: WO 2000US30249 20001101 (PCT/WO US0030249)  
Priority Application: US 99162932 19991101

Designated States: AE AG AL AM AT AU AZ BA BB BG BR BY BZ CA CH CN CR CU CZ  
DE DK DM DZ EE ES FI GB GD GE GH GM HR HU ID IL IN IS JP KE KG KP KR KZ  
LC LK LR LS LT LU LV MA MD MG MK MN MW MX MZ NO NZ PL PT RO RU SD SE SG  
SI SK SL TJ TM TR TT TZ UA UG UZ VN YU ZA ZW

(EP) AT BE CH CY DE DK ES FI FR GB GR IE IT LU MC NL PT SE TR  
(OA) BF BJ CF CG CI CM GA GN GW ML MR NE SN TD TG  
(AP) GH GM KE LS MW MZ SD SL SZ TZ UG ZW  
(EA) AM AZ BY KG KZ MD RU TJ TM

Publication Language: English

Filing Language: English

Fulltext Word Count: 34629

Main International Patent Class: G06F-017/60

Fulltext Availability:

Claims

Claim

... detailed information on an identified product item, service item, or bundle of two or more **items selected** from a group of **product items** and service items

to a purchaser to use to identify a **selected item**, program code for receiving a request from said purchaser to receive bids to sell said

**selected item**,

program code for obtaining at least one bid from a vendor to sell said **selected item**,

97

and

program code for submitting said bid to said purchaser. 311. A method for procurement using a computer that communicates over a network, the method comprisingproviding **information** on a collection of items and vendors to a **purchaser**,

**receiving a purchaser's selection of two or more vendors,**

**receiving a set of customer-defined attributes from vendors,**

**receiving bids from at least two of said vendors,**

**delivering** said bids to said purchaser, and

processing a negotiation between said purchaser and said vendors...

...311 wherein. I I said bid comprises an option for said vendor to sell said **selected item** to another purchaser for a price higher than stated in said bid.

I 3 13...

...said option specifying a time period at the expiration of which the sale of said **selected item** to said purchaser shall be consummated, that before said expiration seller may sell said **selected item** to another purchaser for a price higher than stated in said bid, and that if said **selected item** is sold to said another purchaser, said vendor shall pay a penalty sum to said...

...said one or more processor devices, one or more network interfaces adapted to send and **receive data** to and from **purchaser** nodes and vendor nodes on a network, wherein at least one of the processors and memory devices make available to a **purchaser** node **information** about a collection of items and vendors to a **purchaser**, and wherein when the system **receives** a selection of two or more vendors and a set of purchaserdefined attributes from said...

...a computer that communicates over a network, the program instructions comprising: program code for providing **information** on a collection of items and vendors to a **purchaser**,

program code for **receiving a purchaser's selection of two or more vendors**, program code for receiving a set of customer...

...presenting said customer-defined attributes to said vendors, program code for receiving bids from said **vendors**, program code for **delivering** said bid to said purchaser, and I program code for processing a negotiation between said...

...each said item identified by a set of item features, maintaining a list of said **identified** items in an index of **individual** product items and **individual** service items,  
99

receiving from one of a plurality of **purchasers** a **request** to **receive** bids to **sell** one of said individual product and service items, said request including a set of item...

...item attributes with said item features for responsiveness to said I I request,  
1 2 **selecting** at least one **selected item** from said list as being responsive to said request, 1 3 providing at least one...

...to said purchaser, said bid from one of said plurality of sellers to sell said **selected item**, and  
1 5 conducting a reciprocally active bidding negotiation between said purchaser and said seller...

...of claim ') 18 wherein'. said bid comprises an option for said vendor to sell said **selected item** to another purchaser for a price higher than stated in said bid.

320. The method...

...of said selected purchaser shall be consummated, that before said expiration seller may sell said

**Item** to sal

**selected item** to another purchaser for a price higher than stated in said bid, and that if said **selected item** is sold to said another purchaser, @said vendor shall pay a penalty sum to said...materials management (e.g., inventory and quality control).

342. The method of claim 318 including:

**selecting** a plurality of **items** from said list as being responsive to said request,  
providing said plurality of bids to...

...items and individual service items,  
one or more network interfaces adapted to send and receive **data** to and from  
**customer** nodes and vendor nodes, and  
one or more processors in communication with the memory,  
wherein, when the one or more network interfaces **receives** a **request** from one of a I I plurality of customer nodes to receive bids to sell...

...said

processors compare sal n attributes with said item features for responsiveness 1 4 request, **select** at least one **selected item** from said list as being responsive to said request, and 1 5 submit that item to that customer node in the form of an offer to sell the **selected item**, and

104

the one or more processors process a reciprocally active bidding negotiation between 1 features, program code for maintaining a list of said **identified** items in an index of **individual** product items and **individual** service items,  
program code for receiving from one of a plurality of **purchasers** a

**request to receive bids to sell** one of said individual product and service items, said request including a set of item...

...said item attributes with said item features for responsiveness to said request, program code for **Selecting** at least one **selected item** from said list as being responsive to said request, 1 5 program code for providing at least one bid to said purchaser, said bid to sell said **selected item**, and program code for conducting a reciprocally active bidding negotiation between said 1 8 purchaser...

**20/3,K/25 (Item 20 from file: 349)**

DIALOG(R) File 349:PCT FULLTEXT  
(c) 2003 WIPO/Univentio. All rts. reserv.

00799886 \*\*Image available\*\*  
**SYSTEM AND METHOD OF AGGREGATE ELECTRONIC TRANSACTIONS WITH MULTIPLE SOURCES**  
**SYSTÈME ET PROCEDE D'AGGRÉGATION DE TRANSACTIONS ÉLECTRONIQUES À SOURCES MULTIPLES**

Patent Applicant/Assignee:

SINGLESHOP COM, 500 Huntmar Park Drive, Herndon, VA 20170, US, US  
(Residence), US (Nationality)

Inventor(s):

NEELY Bill Gareth, Apt. #202, 1505 Lincoln Circle, McLean, VA 22102, US,  
BRUCE Michael George Sr, 401 Saylor Way, SW, Leesburg, VA 20175, US,

Legal Representative:

GATTO James G (et al) (agent), Hunton & Williams, 1900 K Street, N.W.,  
Washington, DC 20006, US,

Patent and Priority Information (Country, Number, Date):

Patent: WO 200133458 A1 20010510 (WO 0133458)  
Application: WO 2000US29720 20001030 (PCT/WO US0029720)  
Priority Application: US 99162125 19991029; US 99162129 19991029; US  
2000194027 20000403

Designated States: AE AG AL AM AT AU AZ BA BB BG BR BY BZ CA CH CN CR CU CZ  
DE DK DM DZ EE ES FI GB GD GE GH GM HR HU ID IL IN IS JP KE KG KP KR KZ  
LC LK LR LS LT LU LV MA MD MG MK MN MW MX MZ NO NZ PL PT RO RU SD SE SG  
SI SK SL TJ TM TR TT TZ UA UG UZ VN YU ZA ZW  
(EP) AT BE CH CY DE DK ES FI FR GB GR IE IT LU MC NL PT SE  
(OA) BF BJ CF CG CI CM GA GN GW ML MR NE SN TD TG  
(AP) GH GM KE LS MW MZ SD SL SZ TZ UG ZW  
(EA) AM AZ BY KG KZ MD RU TJ TM

Publication Language: English

Filing Language: English

Fulltext Word Count: 23479

Main International Patent Class: **G06F-017/60**

Fulltext Availability:

Detailed Description

Detailed Description

... the items are from different merchant systems. The Web site verifies purchase information from the **merchant** systems and identifies payment and **delivery** information for each item in the shopping cart, either from consumer input during the transaction...

...stored information at the Web site or merchant systems. The Web site then stores the **user**'s order **information** and asynchronously sends orders for the **items selected** to the respective merchant systems for fulfillment. Alternatively, the Web site could **send** out the **orders** synchronously with the completion of the transaction.

The Web site may also provide other centralized...

**20/3,K/26 (Item 21 from file: 349)**  
DIALOG(R) File 349:PCT FULLTEXT  
(c) 2003 WIPO/Univentio. All rts. reserv.

00798821

**SYSTEM AND METHOD FOR ON-LINE CUSTOMER AND BUSINESS TRANSACTIONS USING AN UNATTENDED TRANSFER DEVICE**  
**SYSTEME ET PROCEDE POUR DES TRANSACTIONS EN LIGNE COMMERCIALES AVEC DES CLIENTS UTILISANT UN DISPOSITIF DE TRANSFERT AUTOMATIQUE**

Patent Applicant/Assignee:

BRIVO SYSTEMS INC, 1925 North Lynn Street, Suite 500, Arlington, VA 22209  
, US, US (Residence), US (Nationality)

Inventor(s):

EZELL Stephen, 1768 Willard Street, N.W., Washington, DC 20009, US,  
GRIFFIN Carter, 2801 Connecticut Avenue, Apt. 1, Washington, DC 20008, US

OGILVIE Timothy, 2123 California Street, N.W., Apt. F-9, Washington, DC 20008, US,

STEIN Mark, 2500 Clarendon Boulevard, Apt. 73, Arlington, VA 22201, US,

Legal Representative:

ARPIN James B (agent), Baker Botts, L.L.P., The Warner, Suite 1300, 1299 Pennsylvania Avenue, N.W., Washington, DC 20004-2400, US,

Patent and Priority Information (Country, Number, Date):

Patent: WO 200131544 A2 20010503 (WO 0131544)

Application: WO 2000US29902 20001030 (PCT/WO US0029902)

Priority Application: US 99161925 19991028; US 99164930 19991115

Designated States: AE AG AL AM AT AU AZ BA BB BG BR BY BZ CA CH CN CR CU CZ DE DK DM DZ EE ES FI GB GD GE GH GM HR HU ID IL IN IS JP KE KG KP KR KZ LC LK LR LS LT LU LV MA MD MG MK MN MW MX MZ NO NZ PL PT RO RU SD SE SG SI SK SL TJ TM TR TT TZ UA UG UZ VN YU ZA ZW  
(EP) AT BE CH CY DE DK ES FI FR GB GR IE IT LU MC NL PT SE  
(OA) BF BJ CF CG CI CM GA GN GW ML MR NE SN TD TG  
(AP) GH GM KE LS MW MZ SD SL SZ TZ UG ZW  
(EA) AM AZ BY KG KZ MD RU TJ TM

Publication Language: English

Filing Language: English

Fulltext Word Count: 11688

Main International Patent Class: G06F-017/60

Fulltext Availability:

Claims

Claim

... purchase, if the cost of the at least one purchased item is less than the **customer** payment limit and if the **customer** identification data matches the **customer** verification data .

18 A method for on-line **transactions** , comprising the steps of.

**receiving** a **selection** of at least one **item** for purchase from a customer and an authorization to partially prepay a merchant for the cost of the at least one purchased

**items** ;  
transmitting the customer's **selection** to a **merchant** and **generating** a transaction  
code and transmitting the transaction code to a transfer device;  
receiving a first...  
  
...the  
merchant and transmitting the first confirmation to the customer;  
transmitting a prepayment to the **merchant** ;  
receiving a notification of **delivery** of the at least one purchased item from the transfer device and transmitting a final...  
  
. . .customer verification data.  
  
21 A method for on-line transactions, comprising the steps of receiving a **selection** of at least one **item** for purchase from a customer and an 1 5 authorization to partially prepay a merchant for the cost of the at least one purchased  
**item** ;  
transmitting the customer's **selection** to a **merchant** and **generating** a transaction  
code and transmitting the transaction code to a transfer device;  
receiving a first...  
  
. . .at least one purchased item;  
receiving a notification of delivery of the at least one **purchased** item from the  
**transfer** device; and  
transmitting a final payment to the merchant.

22 The method of claim 21, further comprising the steps of:  
creating a database of **customer information**, including a payment limit and  
**customer** identity verification **data** ; and  
comparing the cost of the at least one purchased item with the customer payment... .

20/3,K/27 (Item 22 from file: 349)  
DIALOG(R)File 349:PCT FULLTEXT  
(c) 2003 WIPO/Univentio. All rts. reserv.

00783265 \*\*Image available\*\*  
**E COMMERCE SYSTEM**  
**SYSTEME DE COMMERCE ELECTRONIQUE**  
Patent Applicant/Assignee:  
E COM INDUSTRIES, Level 3, 2 Glen Street, Milsons Point, NSW 2061, AU, AU (Residence), AU (Nationality), (For all designated states except: US)  
Patent Applicant/Inventor:  
DEAKER Graeme, E Com Industries, Level 3, 2 Glen Street, Milsons Point, NSW 2061, AU, AU (Residence), AU (Nationality), (Designated only for: US)  
DEAKER Michelle, E Com Industries, Level 3, 2 Glen Street, Milsons Point, NSW 2061, AU, AU (Residence), AU (Nationality), (Designated only for: US)  
DEAKER John, E Com Industries, Level 3, 2 Glen Street, Milsons Point, NSW 2061, AU, AU (Residence), AU (Nationality), (Designated only for: US)  
MARTHAM James, E Com Industries, Level 3, 2 Glen Street, Milsons Point, NSW 2061, AU, AU (Residence), AU (Nationality), (Designated only for:

US)  
Legal Representative:  
GRIFFITH HACK (agent), GPO Box 4164, Sydney, NSW 2001, AU,  
Patent and Priority Information (Country, Number, Date):  
Patent: WO 200116813 A1 20010308 (WO 0116813)  
Application: WO 2000AU1016 20000828 (PCT/WO AU0001016)  
Priority Application: AU 992506 19990827  
Designated States: AE AG AL AM AT AU AZ BA BB BG BR BY BZ CA CH CN CR CU CZ  
DE DK DM DZ EE ES FI GB GD GE GH GM HR HU ID IL IN IS JP KE KG KP KR KZ  
LC LK LR LS LT LU LV MA MD MG MK MN MW MX MZ NO NZ PL PT RO RU SD SE SG  
SI SK SL TJ TM TR TT TZ UA UG US UZ VN YU ZA ZW  
(EP) AT BE CH CY DE DK ES FI FR GB GR IE IT LU MC NL PT SE  
(OA) BF BJ CF CG CI CM GA GN GW ML MR NE SN TD TG  
(AP) GH GM KE LS MW MZ SD SL SZ TZ UG ZW  
(EA) AM AZ BY KG KZ MD RU TJ TM  
Publication Language: English  
Filing Language: English  
Fulltext Word Count: 9724

Main International Patent Class: G06F-017/60

Fulltext Availability:

Claims

Claim

... services providers where goods/services items can be redeemed, and-means enabling the user to select a **goods / services item** for anyone of the providers. Preferably, the providers are merchants, airlines or entertainment providers, and...

...the appearance of the gift voucher associated with the particular merchant. Preferably, when the system receives an order for a particular **merchants** gift voucher, an image is generated including graphic information governed by the image **data** 5 associated with the merchant, **data** relating to the **purchaser**, recipient, claim token, and based upon the terms and conditions specific to the merchant. The...

20/3,K/28 (Item 23 from file: 349)

DIALOG(R) File 349:PCT FULLTEXT

(c) 2003 WIPO/Univentio. All rts. reserv.

00775307 \*\*Image available\*\*

A SYSTEM, METHOD AND COMPUTER PROGRAM FOR DETERMINING CAPABILITY LEVELS OF PROCESSES TO EVALUATE OPERATIONAL MATURITY OF AN ORGANIZATION  
SYSTEME, PROCEDE ET ARTICLE DE FABRICATION DESTINES A DETERMINER DES NIVEAUX DE CAPACITE D'OPERATIONS POUR DES BESOINS D'EVALUATION D'OPERATION DANS UNE RECHERCHE DE MATURITE OPERATIONNELLE

Patent Applicant/Assignee:

ACCENTURE LLP, 1661 Page Mill Road, Palo Alto, CA 94304, US, US  
(Residence), US (Nationality), (For all designated states except: US)

Patent Applicant/Inventor:

GREENBERG Nancy S, 5529 Newton Avenue South, Minneapolis, MN 55410, US,  
US (Residence), US (Nationality), (Designated only for: US)  
WINN Colleen R, 11472 Fairfield Road #103, Minnetonka, MN 55305, US, US  
(Residence), US (Nationality), (Designated only for: US)

Legal Representative:

HICKMAN Paul L (agent), Oppenheimer Wolff & Donnelly, LLP, 38th Floor,

2029 Century Park East, Los Angeles, CA 90067-3024, US,  
Patent and Priority Information (Country, Number, Date):

Patent: WO 200108037 A2-A3 20010201 (WO 0108037)  
Application: WO 2000US20353 20000726 (PCT/WO US0020353)  
Priority Application: US 99361338 19990726

Designated States: AL AM AT AU AZ BA BB BG BR BY CA CH CN CU CZ DE DK EE ES  
FI GB GE GH GM HR HU ID IL IS JP KE KG KP KR KZ LC LK LR LS LT LU LV MD  
MG MK MN MW MX NO NZ PL PT RO RU SD SE SG SI SK SL TJ TM TR TT UA UG US  
UZ VN YU ZW  
(EP) AT BE CH CY DE DK ES FI FR GB GR IE IT LU MC NL PT SE  
(OA) BF BJ CF CG CI CM GA GN GW ML MR NE SN TD TG  
(AP) GH GM KE LS MW MZ SD SL SZ TZ UG ZW  
(EA) AM AZ BY KG KZ MD RU TJ TM

Publication Language: English

Filing Language: English

Fulltext Word Count: 86229

Main International Patent Class: G06F-017/60

Fulltext Availability:

Detailed Description

Detailed Description

... Allocate sufficient resources to meet expectations.

Resources include adequate funding, appropriate physical facilities, skilled **people**, and appropriate tools. This practice ensures that the level of effort, appropriate skills mix, tools...

...operational process activities and how skills are applied in them.

Training, and how it is **delivered**, may change with process capability due to changes in how the process is performed and...with performing the assessment. Assessment team members, assessment participants, and areas to be assessed are **selected**. Work **products** are identified for initial review, and the logistics for the on-site visit are identified...of receipt and how is it determined?

Base Practice: 1 3 Incident/Request Qualification

Do **Service** Desk personnel have access to a catalogue/database of frequently occurring incidents and their solutions...drafted for each user group. The draft SLA will drive the process of identifying and **selecting** suppliers to support the **service** requirements. The SLA should not be finalized until suppliers have been found to support...external supplier is a hardware or software vendor.

BP Number 1 4

BP Name Finalize **service** suppliers

BP Description A final **selection** of suppliers should be conducted. This selection should be based on finding the supplier that best suits the needs of the organization. Areas that should be examined in **selecting** **service** suppliers include cost, training requirements, tools required, physical requirements, installation requirements, and; review and control ...exists that shows other suppliers were evaluated.

1 4 Finalize service Team can explain how **service** supplier was suppliers **selected**, what criteria was used to finalize decision, etc.

1 5 Prepare OLAs An OLA between...to determine what type of contractual terms they would consider?

Base Practice- 1 4 Finalize **Service** Suppliers

What **selection** criteria (e.g. cost, training requirements, tools

required) are considered when choosing the service providers...to identify potential service providers that could meet the operational requirements?  
Is analysis undertaken to **select** **service** providers from the pool of candidates?  
For each service provider, is an OLA prepared and...

20/3, K/29 (Item 24 from file: 349)

DIALOG(R) File 349:PCT FULLTEXT  
(c) 2003 WIPO/Univentio. All rts. reserv.

00769406 \*\*Image available\*\*  
**INTEGRATED BUSINESS-TO-BUSINESS WEB COMMERCE AND BUSINESS AUTOMATION SYSTEM**  
**SISTÈME INTEGRÉ D'AUTOMATISATION DES ÉCHANGES COMMERCIAUX ENTRE ENTREPRISES**  
**PAR L'INTERNET**

Patent Applicant/Inventor:

WONG Charles, 14250 Miranda Road, Los Altos Hills, CA 94022, US, US  
(Residence), US (Nationality)

Legal Representative:

COVERSTONE Thomas E (agent), Burns, Doane, Swecker & Mathis, LLP, P.O.  
Box 1404, Alexandria, VA 22313-1404, US,

Patent and Priority Information (Country, Number, Date):

Patent: WO 200102927 A2-A3 20010111 (WO 0102927)  
Application: WO 2000US16739 20000616 (PCT/WO US0016739)  
Priority Application: US 99334688 19990617

Parent Application/Grant:

Related by Continuation to: US 99334688 19990617 (CON)

Designated States: AE AG AL AM AT AU AZ BA BB BG BR BY CA CH CN CR CU CZ DE  
DK DM DZ EE ES FI GB GD GE GH GM HR HU ID IL IN IS JP KE KG KP KR KZ LC  
LK LR LS LT LU LV MA MD MG MK MN MW MX MZ NO NZ PL PT RO RU SD SE SG SI  
SK SL TJ TM TR TT TZ UA UG US UZ VN YU ZA ZW  
(EP) AT BE CH CY DE DK ES FI FR GB GR IE IT LU MC NL PT SE  
(OA) BF BJ CF CG CI CM GA GN GW ML MR NE SN TD TG  
(AP) GH GM KE LS MW MZ SD SL SZ TZ UG ZW  
(EA) AM AZ BY KG KZ MD RU TJ TM

Publication Language: English

Filing Language: English

Fulltext Word Count: 51133

Main International Patent Class: G06F-017/60

Fulltext Availability:

Claims

Claim

... relevant business domains, e.g., products, payments, performance, personnel, etc. The database application software reads **item** records, organizes **selected** relevant information from the **item** records, and presents the **selected** relevant information as domain-specific, work-relevant displays. Since the item record is the building...of suppliers to satisfy a single demand in which tier suppliers provide components to a **manufacturer** or **distributor**. Goods are shipped **delivered** from the dis

110

**distributor** or **manufacturer** to the web buyers and users (or in the case of services, services are provided...of using keyword searching. In other businesses, an electronic catalog may not be required.

A **transaction** commences by **receiving** from a **user** (C, V, I, SP, GOV.,

etc.) demand/offer **information** . In the case of a **customer** , for example, the demand **information** may be for one or more **products selected** from an electronic catalog. Or, the demand information may be from an internal user within...via the web using pull technology, push technology, or some other distinct or hybrid web **delivery** technology. Information sharing

118

with **vendors** assumes particular importance and is therefore illustrated separately. Conclusion of the purchasing function is marked...

20/3, K/30 (Item 25 from file: 349)

DIALOG(R) File 349:PCT FULLTEXT

(c) 2003 WIPO/Univentio. All rts. reserv.

00765993 \*\*Image available\*\*

**APPARATUS, SYSTEMS AND METHODS FOR PROVIDING AT HOME AUTOMATIC TELLER MACHINE SERVICES**

**APPAREIL, SYSTEMES ET PROCEDES PERMETTANT D'OFFRIR DES SERVICES DE GUICHET AUTOMATIQUE BANCAIRE A LA MAISON**

Patent Applicant/Inventor:

REED Thomas K Jr, P.O. Box 50401, Henderson, NV 89016, US, US (Residence), US (Nationality)

Patent and Priority Information (Country, Number, Date):

Patent: WO 200079360 A2-A3 20001228 (WO 0079360)

Application: WO 2000US16640 20000616 (PCT/WO US0016640)

Priority Application: US 99139630 19990617

Designated States: AE AG AL AM AT AU AZ BA BB BG BR BY CA CH CN CR CU CZ DE DK DM DZ EE ES FI GB GD GE GH GM HR HU ID IL IN IS JP KE KG KP KR KZ LC LK LR LS LT LU LV MA MD MG MK MN MW MX MZ NO NZ PL PT RO RU SD SE SG SI SK SL TJ TM TR TT TZ UA UG US UZ VN YU ZA ZW  
(EP) AT BE CH CY DE DK ES FI FR GB GR IE IT LU MC NL PT SE  
(OA) BF BJ CF CG CI CM GA GN GW ML MR NE SN TD TG  
(AP) GH GM KE LS MW MZ SD SL SZ TZ UG ZW  
(EA) AM AZ BY KG KZ MD RU TJ TM

Publication Language: English

Filing Language: English

Fulltext Word Count: 23385

Main International Patent Class: G06F-017/60

Fulltext Availability:

Claims

Claim

... a host computer for performing positive identification security services, the computer system further programmed to:  
receive a security transaction from a merchant computer;  
parse the security transaction according to a set of security parsing rules; translate from said parsed input a set of user account identification information ; and translate from said parsed input a set of digital signals representing a reverse-blocked...and  
a set of program instructions for receiving signals from the user computer comprising a selected account. 141. The computer system product of Claim 140, the computer system further comprising:  
a set of program instructions for formatting...Database  
41t96 140 7  
If no match  
o not  
on

If match  
then format, **generate** and communicate  
to **merchant**'s computer a transaction  
containing the original gr(12hic image of user's photog

---

AIERcawr...

...computer to not  
proceed with the transaction  
F C5  
O  
Ago  
If match  
then format, **generate** and communicate  
to **merchant**'s computer a transaction  
containing the orifyinal fyranhic image of user's T)hotogrph  
cc...

**20/3, K/31 (Item 26 from file: 349)**

DIALOG(R) File 349:PCT FULLTEXT  
(c) 2003 WIPO/Univentio. All rts. reserv.

00764274 \*\*Image available\*\*

**METHOD AND APPARATUS FOR FACILITATING ANONYMOUS TRANSACTIONS  
PROCEDE ET APPAREIL PERMETTANT DE FAVORISER DES TRANSACTIONS ANONYMES**

Patent Applicant/Inventor:

SINGHAL Tara Chand, P.O. Box 5075, Torrance, CA 90510, US, US (Residence)  
, US (Nationality)

Legal Representative:

ROEDER Steven G, The Law Office of Steven G. Roeder, 5560 Chelsea Avenue,  
La Jolla, CA 92037, US

Patent and Priority Information (Country, Number, Date):

Patent: WO 200077701 A1 20001221 (WO 0077701)

Application: WO 2000US15786 20000608 (PCT/WO US0015786)

Priority Application: US 99139101 19990612; US 99144737 19990721; US  
2000531705 20000320

Designated States: AE AL AM AT AU AZ BA BB BG BR BY CA CH CN CR CU CZ DE DK  
DM EE ES FI GB GD GE GH GM HR HU ID IL IN IS JP KE KG KP KR KZ LC LK LR  
LS LT LU LV MA MD MG MK MN MW MX NO NZ PL PT RO RU SD SE SG SI SK SL TJ  
TM TR TT TZ UA UG US UZ VN YU ZA ZW  
(EP) AT BE CH CY DE DK ES FI FR GB GR IE IT LU MC NL PT SE  
(OA) BF BJ CF CG CI CM GA GN GW ML MR NE SN TD TG  
(AP) GH GM KE LS MW MZ SD SL SZ TZ UG ZW  
(EA) AM AZ BY KG KZ MD RU TJ TM

Publication Language: English

Filing Language: English

Fulltext Word Count: 20032

Main International Patent Class: **G06F-017/60**

Fulltext Availability:

Claims

Claim

... shippers

(d) Interface with Fund Institution

(3) Mai Btocker/Router E-mails 40.4

(a) **merchant**

(b) third parties

FIGURE 4

(i) **generate** one or more privacy web pages 500  
(H) receive and store personal information about the...

...issue refunds for item(s) purchased 526,  
NO control the flow of correspondence from the **merchant** to the customer  
528  
NO **generate** a customer uniform bill of sale 530  
(xiv) **generate** a **merchant** bill of sale 532  
(xv) scramble information that is transmitted between the privacy system  
and...

...Id 54 Merchant Id 51  
,wDate Transaction Id 54 Merchant Id 51  
694  
696 Display **Selected** Transaction **Id** Status  
Status **Item** Status Date  
%AL  
Transaction Entry date  
**Customer** Cancel date  
Customer Modify date  
Customer Fund Processed date  
**Transaction** Reprocess date  
Merchant **Received** date  
Merchant ready to pick up date  
shipper pick up date  
Shipper transit status  
Shipper...ZIPCDE-FML@SSSS-SCODE  
1330 Payment Reference: YY24972534782  
1332 Merchant EnterlSelect Order Fullfillment Status: 1334  
**ORDER ORDER ORDER** PICKUP SHIPPER ID  
**RECEIVED** PROCESSED DATE  
1336 1338 .1340 1342  
FIGURE 13  
Merchant **Id** 51 Merchant/ **Customer** **Id** 52  
SS-CLASS-XXXXOX vYVY4M-DD-PC-ZIPCDE-PiAL-4Dtj@T@-,@OCODEE  
YYYY@MM-DD...  
  
...15  
Page I Customer 20 contacts the privacy system 12. j.512  
Privacy system 12 **receives** **information** regarding a pending  
**transaction**  
between the **customer** 20 and the merchant 22. 1514  
Privacy system 12 sends an order list to the...  
  
...method of payment for this  
Privacy System transaction. 1526  
Operation Flow  
Continued Privacy system 12 **receives** the customer **order** in the form  
of this customer uniform bill of sale, and initiates a transaction  
history file and posts the order. 1528  
Privacy system 12 sends **information** to the fund institution  
to process the payment of the **customer** 20. 1530  
Fund instMon determines if the customer 20 has  
FIGURE 15 ...identifier. If the merchant customer identifier does not  
exist, the privacy system 12 creates a  
unique **merchant** /customer identifier. 1534  
Privacy system 12 **generates** a **merchant** bill of sale. 1536  
Privacy system sends the merchant bill of sale to the merchant...  
  
...the merchant bill of sale. 1638

Merchant interface 16 processes merchant bill of sale. 1540  
Merchant 22 picks a shipper 25 to **deliver** the item(s) 60. 1542  
Mlerclmiif 22 provides. the datle- m-' wl"r pii -up...

...12 a delivery notification record when the shipper is ready to deliver the item. The **delivery** notification record includes the **Merchant** /customer IDENTIFIER,  
FIGURE 15 the list of item(s), and the delivery date. 1562  
Page...consulted (Name of data base and where practicable terms used):  
STN  
search terms: buyer, purchaser, **seller**, **merchant**, **vendor**, **retailer**, anonymous, private, confidential, shipper, **delivery**, courier, carrier  
Form PCT/ISA/210 (extra sheet) (July 1998)\*

**20/3,K/32 (Item 27 from file: 349)**

DIALOG(R) File 349:PCT FULLTEXT  
(c) 2003 WIPO/Univentio. All rts. reserv.

00761431

**A SYSTEM, METHOD, AND ARTICLE OF MANUFACTURE FOR PROVIDING COMMERCE-RELATED WEB APPLICATION SERVICES**  
**SYSTEME, PROCEDE ET ARTICLE MANUFACTURE DESTINES A LA FOURNITURE DE SERVICES D'APPLICATION DANS LE WEB LIES AU COMMERCE**

Patent Applicant/Assignee:

ACCENTURE LLP, 100 South Wacker Drive, Chicago, IL 60606, US, US  
(Residence), US (Nationality)

Inventor(s):

GUHEEN Michael F, 2218 Mar East Street, Tiburon, CA 94920, US,  
MITCHELL James D, 3004 Alma, Manhattan Beach, CA 90266, US,  
BARRESE James J, 757 Pine Avenue, San Jose, CA 95125, US,

Legal Representative:

BRUESS Steven C (agent), Merchant & Gould P.C., P.O. Box 2903, Minneapolis, MN 55402-0903, US,

Patent and Priority Information (Country, Number, Date):

Patent: WO 200073957 A2-A3 20001207 (WO 0073957)

Application: WO 2000US14420 20000525 (PCT/WO US0014420)

Priority Application: US 99321492 19990527

Designated States: AE AG AL AM AT AT (utility model) AU AZ BA BB BG BR BY CA CH CN CR CU CZ CZ (utility model) DE DE (utility model) DK DK (utility model) DM DZ EE EE (utility model) ES FI FI (utility model) GB GD GE GH GM HR HU ID IL IN IS JP KE KG KP KR KR (utility model) KZ LC LK LR LS LT LU LV MA MD MG MN MW MX MZ NO NZ PL PT RO RU SD SE SG SI SK SK (utility model) SL TJ TM TR TT TZ UA UG UZ VN YU ZA ZW (EP) AT BE CH CY DE DK ES FI FR GB GR IE IT LU MC NL PT SE (OA) BF BJ CF CG CI CM GA GN GW ML MR NE SN TD TG (AP) GH GM KE LS MW MZ SD SL SZ TZ UG ZW (EA) AM AZ BY KG KZ MD RU TJ TM

Publication Language: English

Filing Language: English

Fulltext Word Count: 150171

International Patent Class: **G06F-017/60 ...**

Fulltext Availability:

Detailed Description

Detailed Description

... 1 5 Finally, in operation 42, a second set of components that are to be **delivered** in a second phase are selected and presented by indicia

coding the same in a...

20/3,K/33 (Item 28 from file: 349)  
DIALOG(R) File 349:PCT FULLTEXT  
(c) 2003 WIPO/Univentio. All rts. reserv.

00761422

**BUSINESS ALLIANCE IDENTIFICATION  
SYSTEME, PROCEDE ET ARTICLE DE PRODUCTION POUR L'IDENTIFICATION D'ALLIANCES  
COMMERCIALES DANS UN CADRE D'ARCHITECTURE RESEAU**

Patent Applicant/Assignee:

ACCENTURE LLP, 100 South Wacker Drive, Chicago, IL 60606, US, US  
(Residence), US (Nationality)

Inventor(s):

GUHEEN Michael F, 2218 Mar East Street, Tiburon, CA 94920, US,  
MITCHELL James D, 3004 Alma, Manhattan Beach, CA 90266, US,  
BARRESE James J, 757 Pine Avenue, San Jose, CA 95125, US,

Legal Representative:

BRUESS Steven C (agent), Merchant, Gould, Smith, Edell, Welter & Schmidt,  
P.A., P.O. Box 2903, Minneapolis, MN 55402-0903, US,

Patent and Priority Information (Country, Number, Date):

Patent: WO 200073928 A2-A3 20001207 (WO 0073928)

Application: WO 2000US14375 20000524 (PCT/WO US0014375)

Priority Application: US 99320816 19990527

Designated States: AE AG AL AM AT AU AZ BA BB BG BR BY CA CH CN CR CU CZ DE  
DK DM DZ EE ES FI GB GD GE GH GM HR HU ID IL IN IS JP KE KG KP KR KZ LC  
LK LR LS LT LU LV MA MD MG MK MN MW MX MZ NO NZ PL PT RO RU SD SE SG SI  
SK SL TJ TM TR TT TZ UA UG UZ VN YU ZA ZW  
(EP) AT BE CH CY DE DK ES FI FR GB GR IE IT LU MC NL PT SE  
(OA) BF BJ CF CG CI CM GA GN GW ML MR NE SN TD TG  
(AP) GH GM KE LS MW MZ SD SL SZ TZ UG ZW  
(EA) AM AZ BY KG KZ MD RU TJ TM

Publication Language: English

Filing Language: English

Fulltext Word Count: 149371

Main International Patent Class: G06F-017/60

Fulltext Availability:

Detailed Description

Detailed Description

... coded in order to compare the services or products such as software of prospective thirdparty **vendors** who may stand alone, be part of a partnership, etc. In particular, operation 43 of...is presented with indicia coding that highlights aspects of (i.e., services provided by) the **vendors**. See operation 45. The presentation of the comparative analysis is accomplished in operation 45a of...

...unique corresponding indicia coding, i.e. color, for differentiation purposes. As such, one may assess **vendors** and third parties as a comprehensive, integrated solution. Further, investment opportunities may be assessed by...tools is that certain prototyping components can be reused e.g. window definitions. The tool **selected** for prototyping should allow easy transfer of the required components into the development environment.

j...

20/3,K/34 (Item 29 from file: 349)  
DIALOG(R) File 349:PCT FULLTEXT  
(c) 2003 WIPO/Univentio. All rts. reserv.

00738062 \*\*Image available\*\*

**SYSTEM AND METHOD FOR PERFORMING INTERNET BASED PURCHASE TRANSACTIONS**  
**Système et Procédé permettant d'effectuer des transactions d'achat sur**  
**Internet**

Patent Applicant/Inventor:

BALMER David M, 7601 Albany Lane, Arlington, TX 76002, US, US (Residence), US (Nationality)

BALMER David M Jr, 10201 S. 44th Way, Phoenix, AZ 85044, US, US (Residence), US (Nationality)

Legal Representative:

HARRISON James A, P.O. Box 671043, Dallas, TX 75367, US

Patent and Priority Information (Country, Number, Date):

Patent: WO 200051049 A1 20000831 (WO 0051049)

Application: WO 2000US4450 20000222 (PCT/WO US0004450)

Priority Application: US 99121007 19990222

Designated States: AE AL AM AT AU AZ BA BB BG BR BY CA CH CN CR CU CZ DE DK DM EE ES FI GB GD GE GH GM HR HU ID IL IN IS JP KE KG KP KR KZ LC LK LR LS LT LU LV MA MD MG MK MN MW MX NO NZ PL PT RO RU SD SE SG SI SK SL TJ TM TR TT TZ UA UG US UZ VN YU ZA ZW  
(EP) AT BE CH CY DE DK ES FI FR GB GR IE IT LU MC NL PT SE  
(OA) BF BJ CF CG CI CM GA GN GW ML MR NE SN TD TG  
(AP) GH GM KE LS MW SD SL SZ TZ UG ZW  
(EA) AM AZ BY KG KZ MD RU TJ TM

Publication Language: English

Filing Language: English

Fulltext Word Count: 13837

Main International Patent Class: G06F-017/60

Fulltext Availability:

Claims

Claim

... ACCEP I

v

REQUEST PAYMENT 336

PAYMENT REC 40

ISSUE BILL OF SALE 332

INFORM PARTIES OF TRANSACTION 336

FiGn 3

RECEIVE BUYER INFORMATION 404

RECEIVE BUYER CONFIDENTIALITY SELECTION 408

RCV...

...INCLUDE BUYER INFO. IF ALLOWED 424

428

RECEIVE AND TRANSMIT SELLER RESPONSE TO

BUYER

432

RECEIVE PURCHASE ORDER FROM BUYER

436

TRANSMIT PURCHASING OPTIONS TO BUYER

40

TRANSMIT PURCHASE INFO . TO SELLER

INCLUDING MAILING INSTRUCTIONS

END

FIGm 4

CREATE A POSTING FOR INITIATOR WITH AN 504

IDENTIFIER & ASSIGN TRANSACTION NO.  
I  
RECEIVE CHANNEL REQUEST FROM PROSPECT 508  
1  
RECEIVE BUYER CONFIDENTIALITY SELECTION 512  
r -FRAITSMIT INFO . TO I'NITIA'TOT 516  
T7  
TRANSMIT INITIATOR AND PROSPECT WINDOW  
520  
TEXT MESSAGES TO...

...LISTS OF MERCHANTS IN  
RELATION TO SELLER ID 1008

1010

y N

ON L

v

GENERATE FLAG TO 1020  
PROMPT REVIEW

---

PROMPT SELLER TO  
UPLOAD PRODUCT --@1012  
LIST(S)  
UPLOAD PRODUCT 016  
LIST(S) FROM SELLER  
FiGn 10...

20/3,K/35 (Item 30 from file: 349)

DIALOG(R) File 349:PCT FULLTEXT  
(c) 2003 WIPO/Univentio. All rts. reserv.

00736216 \*\*Image available\*\*

**SYSTEM AND METHOD FOR PROCESSING FINANCIAL TRANSACTIONS**  
**SISTÈME ET PROCÉDÉ DE TRAITEMENT DE TRANSACTIONS FINANCIÈRES**

Patent Applicant/Inventor:

GIORDANO Joseph A, 15344 Oakmere Place, Centreville, VA, US, US  
(Residence), US (Nationality)

Legal Representative:

GARRETT Arthur S, Finnegan, Henderson, Garrett & Dunner, L.L.P.,  
1300 I Street, N.W., Washington, DC 20005-3315, US

Patent and Priority Information (Country, Number, Date):

Patent: WO 200049551 A1 20000824 (WO 0049551)  
Application: WO 2000US4163 20000218 (PCT/WO US0004163)

Priority Application: US 99120760 19990219

Designated States: AE AL AM AT AU AZ BA BB BG BR BY CA CH CN CR CU CZ DE DK  
DM EE ES FI GB GD GE GH GM HR HU ID IL IN IS JP KE KG KP KR KZ LC LK LR  
LS LT LU LV MA MD MG MK MN MW MX NO NZ PL PT RO RU SD SE SG SI SK SL TJ  
TM TR TT TZ UA UG UZ VN YU ZA ZW  
(EP) AT BE CH CY DE DK ES FI FR GB GR IE IT LU MC NL PT SE  
(OA) BF BJ CF CG CI CM GA GN GW ML MR NE SN TD TG  
(AP) GH GM KE LS MW SD SL SZ TZ UG ZW  
(EA) AM AZ BY KG KZ MD RU TJ TM

Publication Language: English

Filing Language: English

Fulltext Word Count: 14767

Main International Patent Class: G06F-017/60

Fulltext Availability:

Claims

Claim

... mail, personal calendar, "sports entertainment package," golf handicapping program). A further embodiment includes a portable **merchant transceiver** that allows a **vendor** (pizza **delivery** person) to authorize transactions from any location. The merchant transceiver includes a CPU 1300 with...for capturing a customer's transmitter ID at a POS device 34, combining the captured **data** with the merchant **ID** and the **customer**'s **selected** purchase **items** into an authorization request, encrypting at least a portion of the request (if desired), and transmitting it to **transaction** processing system 26. Once it **receives** the authorization **request**, the **transaction** processing system 26 **identifies** the appropriate payment processing system 16 and then transmits the **customer**'s payment **data** and the transaction **data** to the payment processing system 16 for authorization. After the payment processing system 16 authorizes...

...transmits an authorization code back to the merchant via the transaction processing system 26. The **transaction** processing system 26 may also **transmit** **customer** **identification** and **purchase** **data** upon request by a participating merchant. In addition to its function of authorizing retail transactions, transaction processing system 26 also collects the transaction **data** for later use in compiling **consumer** purchasing trend **data** and tracking a **consumer**'s progress in a merchant's loyalty program.

FIG. 13 is a flow diagram illustrating...transmits a customer/transmifter ID across communication links. In this embodiment, payment processor 16 maintains **data** that provides a correlation between **customer**/transmitter **ID** numbers and payment methods. Also, merchant store 12 creates a **transaction** record based using the **customer** / **transmifter** **ID** number instead of the credit/debit card number. In operation, when an authorization request is ...

20/3,K/36 (Item 31 from file: 349)

DIALOG(R) File 349:PCT FULLTEXT  
(c) 2003 WIPO/Univentio. All rts. reserv.

00560555 \*\*Image available\*\*

**INTERNET BUSINESS TRANSACTION PROCESSOR**  
**PROCESSEUR DE TRANSACTIONS COMMERCIALES SUR INTERNET**

Patent Applicant/Assignee:

HARDWARESTREET COM INC,

Inventor(s):

ALVIN Robert S,

Patent and Priority Information (Country, Number, Date):

Patent: WO 200023928 A2 20000427 (WO 0023928)

Application: WO 99US24452 19991019 (PCT/WO US9924452)

Priority Application: US 98104830 19981019; US 99345383 19990630

Designated States: AL AM AT AU AZ BA BB BG BR BY CA CH CN CU CZ DE DK EE ES FI GB GD GE GH GM HR HU ID IL IN IS JP KE KG KP KR KZ LC LK LR LS LT LU LV MD MG MK MN MW MX NO NZ PL PT RO RU SD SE SG SI SK SL TJ TM TR TT UA UG UZ VN YU ZW GH GM KE LS MW SD SL SZ TZ UG ZW AM AZ BY KG KZ MD RU TJ TM AT BE CH CY DE DK ES FI FR GB GR IE IT LU MC NL PT SE BF BJ CF CG CI CM GA GN GW ML MR NE SN TD TG

Publication Language: English  
Fulltext Word Count: 7778

Main International Patent Class: G06F-017/60

Fulltext Availability:  
Claims

Claim

... accesses the Online Shopping System 20 via a public Web server 110 to obtain product **information** available for purchases, set up a **customer** account, check order status, etc. The Order Processing System 30 **receives** the product **order requests** and processes the orders to check for availability with multiple distributors, orders the 5 products...continuous update of product information, an alternative system may be provided for updating/accessing product **information**. For instance, small distributors or **individual** vendors may operate through a secure web site to update their product information, **receive order** information from the **transaction** processor of the present invention, and provide shipping/tracking information of their products 1 5...

...be described in detail hereinafter to select a distributor to fill the order for a **selected product** using real-time data at the time of purchase. In this way, prices of the...

...the present invention is comprised of four basic sub systems: Fraud Detection 310, Credit Card **Services** 320, Distributor **Selection** 330, and Customer **Service** 340. The overall functionality of the Order Processing System 30 is described hereinafter.

When an order for a **selected product** is received, the Order Processing System 30 first determines whether the order is a valid...receives the order information such as credit card information, billing address, shipping address, quantity of **selected** productsf sales prices of the **products**, etc. This order information is initially passed through the Fraud Detection sub-system 310.

The...methods.

Preferably, as shown in Figure 4, when an order is received by the Distributor **Selection** sub-system 330, the **product** information such as the product SKU (i.e., Stock Keeping Unit) number and quantity is...

...fill the order.

For example, the rules for selecting a distributor may be set to **select** the distributor providing the **product** with the maximum profit margin or within a range of margins. Alternatively, the rules may...

...the maximum profit margin but only has ground shipping available that may take weeks for **delivery** but another **distributor** provides next-day **delivery** with a lesser profit margin and the customer indicated speedy **delivery**, then the second **distributor** is selected since the first distributor, although providing the maximum profit margin, cannot fulfill the...

...newsletters, promotional offers, exclusive sales, coupons and incentive, etc. Moreover, this periodic feedback to the **customer** can be highly personalized based on the **information** stored in the **Customer** Database 710 such as the **customer**'s buying patterns.

Payment Processing System

The Payment Processing System 40 **receives order /RMA** information from the **Order** Processing System 30 in conjunction with the payment method information. For credit card orders, the...The customer selects the product or products and the

Online Shopping System 20 places the **selected products** in an electronic shopping cart.

At the time of checkout, the customer is asked to...

...The rest of the failed orders are placed in the Fraud Database 730.

The Distributor **Selection** sub-system 330 sends the **product** information (i.e., SKU and quantity) to each of the distributors such as independent pick...

...sub-system 330

then selects the distributor with, for example, the highest margin or other **selected** criteria for particular **products** and forwards the order electronically. Once the distributor fills the order, the **Customer** Service sub system 340 either **receives** or retrieves the **order information** such as the **customer** number, warehouse number, shipment date, shipment tracking **information**, invoice amounts, etc.

**Customer** Service sub-system 40 emails the customer within minutes after a valid **order** is **received** with a confirmation number. The Customer Service sub-system 340 emails the customer again when...electronic transaction processor for automating and facilitating retail sale of ones of a plurality of **selected products** to retail customers directly from a plurality of suppliers

rs of said products comprising...

20/3,K/37 (Item 32 from file: 349)

DIALOG(R) File 349:PCT FULLTEXT

(c) 2003 WIPO/Univentio. All rights reserved.

00551292 \*\*Image available\*\*

SYSTEM FOR AUTOMATICALLY CALCULATING CONSUMER EARNED EQUITY  
SYSTEME DE CALCUL AUTOMATIQUE DU CREDIT D'AVOIR DE LA CLIENTELE

Patent Applicant/Assignee:

OWNX INC,  
PALCIC Patric M,  
HAKIM Paul D,

Inventor(s):

PALCIC Patric M,  
HAKIM Paul D,

Patent and Priority Information (Country, Number, Date):

Patent: WO 200014665 A1 20000316 (WO 0014665)

Application: WO 99US19927 19990831 (PCT/WO US9919927)  
Priority Application: US 9898954 19980903; US 99280212 19990329  
Designated States: AE AL AM AT AU AZ BA BB BG BR BY CA CH CN CR CU CZ DE DK  
DM EE ES FI GB GD GE GH GM HR HU ID IL IN IS JP KE KG KP KR KZ LC LK LR  
LS LT LU LV MD MG MK MN MW MX NO NZ PL PT RO RU SD SE SG SI SK SL TJ TM  
TR TT UA UG US US UZ VN YU ZA ZW GH GM KE LS MW SD SL SZ UG ZW AM AZ BY  
KG KZ MD RU TJ TM AT BE CH CY DE DK ES FI FR GB GR IE IT LU MC NL PT SE  
BF BJ CF CG CI CM GA GN GW ML MR NE SN TD TG  
Publication Language: English  
Fulltext Word Count: 10407

Main International Patent Class: G06F-017/60

Fulltext Availability:

Detailed Description

Detailed Description  
... information the customer requires for making a decision. If the user decides to purchase a **product** or **service**, a merchant is **selected** at 330, then a **product** is **selected** at 340. From this point merchant fulfillment may be handled in one of many ways...

...authorized and if positive, as with merchants offering open terms, a purchase order will be **generated** and transmitted to the **merchant** and any transaction information will be stored in the customer transactions database or, a customer...

...transferred from the merchants to the inventive system either by an electronic data or media **transfer**.

All merchant and **transaction** data **received** by system 390 will undergo such processes as receipt confirmation, verification, matching and sorting of registration and fulfillment data. Upon completion of **data** processing operations, this **transaction data** is then stored in the **customer** /owner registration and transactions database 500. The customer may at this point either exit the...